

Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

FOREIGN AGRICULTURE CIRCULAR

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Foreign Agricultural Service Washington D.C.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

FEB 3 1965

COTTON
FC 1-65
January 1965

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS

STATUS OF COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS

UNDER TITLES I AND VI, PUBLIC LAW 480

Since the beginning of the Title I, Public Law 480 program, cotton purchase authorizations totaling about \$1,347 million have been issued for the purchase of lint cotton. Sales of about 8.9 million bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and about 8.8 million bales have been exported or booked for export.

Under Title IV, credit purchase authorizations were issued for \$47.7 million. Sales of about 358,234 bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and 357,511 bales exported or booked for export. Under the Title I cotton products export program with the Congo, 500,961 pounds (net) of net gray cotton fabric were exported so far.

The following table gives details regarding unexpired purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1962-63, and complete details regarding purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1963-64. 1/

1/ For 1954-55 and 1955-56, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 28-57 October 22, 1957; for 1956-57, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 13-58 September 12, 1958; for 1957-58, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 9-59, June 26, 1959; for 1958-59, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 17-59, December 24, 1959; for 1959-60 and 1960-61, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 3-61, FC 9-61, and FC 1-62; for 1961-62, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-62; for 1962-63, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-63, FC 3-64 and FC 7-64; and for 1963-64, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 7-64 and FC 14-64.

COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE I, PUBLIC LAW 480, STATUS THROUGH JANUARY 8, 1965

Completed fiscal years	:	Number of running bales exported
---------------------------	---	-------------------------------------

Fiscal Year	Bales
1954-55	58,000
1955-56	465,000
1956-57	1,376,000
1957-58	826,000
1958-59	634,000
1959-60	699,000
1960-61	1,273,000
1961-62	1,016,000
1962-63	1,004,000
1963-64	857,000
TOTAL	8,208,000

Fiscal Year in Which Authorization Issued And Country of Destination	Authorization 1/ Date Issued	Number	Funds Authorized 2/ Dollars	Estimated Quantity in Agreement Bales	Sales Registered 3/ Bales	Exported or booked for export 3/ Bales	Final Date Contracting : Delivery
1954-55 through 1963-64 total.....	---	---	1,305,167,001	---	8,637,005	8,530,917	---
1964-65							
China.....	7-24-64	37-80	12,210,000	100,000	103,183	101,699	11-30-64
China.....	10-30-64	37-84	390,763 2/	3,200	0	0	2-28-65
Congo.....	12-18-64	55-54	4,050,000	30,000	7,000	0	5-31-65
Guinea.....	10-19-64	57-31	595,300	4,400	4,100	812	5-31-65
Korea.....	7-24-64	24-108	7,776,079	64,500	66,282	61,726	11-30-64
Korea.....	7-24-64	24-109	8,506,760	64,500	65,624	65,576	11-30-64
Pakistan.....	9-30-64	15-157 8/	2,361,342	7,500	1,098	648	2-28-65
Tunisia.....	9-26-64	50-19	327,000 5/	2,500	2,500	2,500	11-30-64
Tunisia.....	11-12-64	50-20	318,000 5/	2,400	0	0	12-31-64
Vietnam.....	7-31-64	45-41	2,797,750	19,500	18,460	17,565	11-30-64
Vietnam.....	10-9-64	45-46	2,813,000	20,000	19,316	18,228	11-30-64
Total PAS issued for Fiscal Year 1964-65.....			42,145,994		287,563	268,754	
Total PAS issued Fiscal Years 1954-55 through 1964-65 Jan. 8 1965			1,347,312,995		8,924,568	8,799,671	

Completed	:	Number of running
fiscal years	:	bales exported
<hr/>		
Fiscal Year		Bales
1954-55		58,000
1955-56		465,000
1956-57		1,376,000
1957-58		826,000
1958-59		634,000
1959-60		699,000
1960-61		1,273,000
1961-62		1,016,000
1962-63		1,004,000
1963-64		857,000
TOTAL		8,208,000

Fiscal Year in Which	Authorization					Exported		
Authorization Issued	1/		Funds	Estimated	Sales	or booked		Final Date
And Country of	Date		Authorized	Quantity in	Registered	for export		
Destination	Issued	Number	2/	Agreement	3/	3/	Contracting	Delivery
			Dollars	Bales	Bales	Bales		
1954-55 through 1963-64								
total.....	---	---	1,305,167,001	---	8,637,005	8,530,917	---	---
1964-65								
China.....	7-24-64	37-80	12,210,000	100,000	103,183	101,699	11-30-64	12-31-64
China.....	10-30-64	37-84	390,763 2/	3,200	0	0	2-28-65	3-31-65
Congo.....	12-18-64	55-54	4,050,000	30,000	7,000	0	5-31-65	6-30-65
Guinea.....	10-19-64	57-31	595,300	4,400	4,100	812	5-31-65	6-30-65
Korea.....	7-24-64	24-108	7,776,079	64,500	66,282	61,726	11-30-64	12-31-64
Korea.....	7-24-64	24-109	8,506,760	64,500	65,624	65,576	11-30-64	12-31-64
Pakistan.....	9-30-64	15-157 8/	2,361,342	7,500	1,098	648	2-28-65	3-31-65
Tunisia.....	9-26-64	50-19	327,000 5/	2,500	2,500	2,500	11-30-64	12-31-64
Tunisia.....	11-12-64	50-20	318,000 5/	2,400	0	0	12-31-64	2-28-65
Vietnam.....	7-31-64	45-41	2,797,750	19,500	18,460	17,565	11-30-64	12-31-64
Vietnam.....	10-9-64	45-46	2,813,000	20,000	19,316	18,228	11-30-64	12-31-64
Total PAs issued for								
Fiscal Year 1964-65.....			42,145,994		287,563	268,754		
Total PAs issued								
Fiscal Years 1954-55								
through 1964-65 Jan. 8								
1965			1,347,312,995		8,924,568	8,799,671		
Agreements signed but no:								
PAs issued: 5/								
Indonesia.....	2-19-62 6/		8,160,000	50,000	---	---	---	---
India.....	4-17-64		22,000,000	150,000	---	---	---	---
Vietnam.....	9-29-64		10,430,000	77,000	---	---	---	---
Korea.....	12-31-64		27,370,000	230,000	---	---	---	---
Total without PAs.....			68,160,000					
Grand Total Title I.....			1,415,472,995					

CREDIT COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE IV, PUBLIC LAW 480: STATUS THROUGH JANUARY 8, 1965

1961-62 through 1963-64								
total.....			40,956,000	---	304,563	303,808	---	---
1964-65								
Ryukyu Island.....	11-13-64	61-416	114,000 5/	1,000	600	600	5-31-65	6-30-65
Yugoslavia.....	7-31-64	11-412	6,724,000 4/	51,000	53,071	53,103	11-30-64	12-30-64
Total PAs issued								
Fiscal Years 1961-62								
through 1964-65 Jan. 8,								
1965.....			47,794,000		358,234	357,511		
Agreements signed but								
no PAs issued: 5/								
China.....	12-31-64 10/		22,976,000	200,000	---	---	---	---
Ryukyu.....	2-6-63		1,236,000	9,000	---	---	---	---
Total without PAs.....			24,212,000					
Grand Total Title IV.....			72,006,000					

COTTON PRODUCTS PL 480, TITLE I, EXPORT PROGRAM (APPROXIMATE WEIGHT OF GRAY COTTON FABRIC)

Total PAs issued	Dollars	Pounds (Net)	Pounds (Net)	Pounds (Net)
Fiscal Year 1963-64.....	145,828	500,961	500,961	500,961

- 1/ For upland cotton unless otherwise noted.
2/ Unless otherwise noted, includes 50 percent of ocean transportation.
3/ Through December 31, 1964, reported by ASCS; may or may not be exported during the fiscal year in which PA was issued.
4/ Separate PA issued for 50 percent ocean transportation.
5/ Ocean transportation not included.
6/ For shipment in CY 1964 for processing in Indonesia.
7/ Footnote not used.
8/ Extra long staple cotton.
9/ Adjustment refunds from previous FY agreement.
10/ 100,000 bales each in CY 65 and CY 66.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20250

Official Business

NOTICE

If you no longer need this publication,
check here ☐ return this sheet,
and your name will be dropped from the
mailing list.
If your address should be changed, print
or type the new address on this sheet
and return the whole sheet to:
Foreign Agricultural Service, Rm. 5918
U.S. Department of Agriculture,
Washington, D. C. 20250.

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

1628
Cop. 2

FOREIGN AGRICULTURE CIRCULAR

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Foreign Agricultural Service Washington D.C.



U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

FEB 17 1965

COTTON
FC 2-65
February 1965

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS

STATUS OF COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS

UNDER TITLES I AND IV, PUBLIC LAW 480

Since the beginning of the Title I, Public Law 480 program, cotton purchase authorizations totaling about \$1,347 million have been issued for the purchase of lint cotton. Sales of about 8.9 million bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and about 8.8 million bales have been exported or booked for export.

Under Title IV, credit purchase authorizations were issued for \$47.7 million. Sales of about 358,234 bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and 357,511 bales exported or booked for export. Under the Title I cotton products export program with the Congo, 500,961 pounds (net) of net gray cotton fabric were exported so far.

The following table gives details regarding unexpired purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1962-63, and complete details regarding purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1963-64. 1/

1/ For 1954-55 and 1955-56, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 28-57 October 22, 1957; for 1956-57, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 13-58 September 12, 1958; for 1957-58, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 9-59, June 26, 1959; for 1958-59, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 17-59, December 24, 1959; for 1959-60 and 1960-61, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 3-61, FC 9-61, and FC 1-62; for 1961-62, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-62; for 1962-63, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-63, FC 3-64 and FC 7-64; and for 1963-64, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 7-64 and FC 14-64.

COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE I, PUBLIC LAW 480, STATUS THROUGH FEBRUARY 3, 1965

Completed fiscal years	:	Number of running bales exported
---------------------------	---	-------------------------------------

Fiscal Year	Bales
1954-55	58,000
1955-56	465,000
1956-57	1,376,000
1957-58	826,000
1958-59	634,000
1959-60	699,000
1960-61	1,273,000
1961-62	1,016,000
1962-63	1,004,000
1963-64	857,000
TOTAL	8,208,000

Fiscal Year in Which Authorization Issued And Country of Destination	Authorization Date	Funds Authorized	Estimated Quantity in Agreement	Sales Registered	Exported or booked for export	Final Date
Issued	Number	2/ Dollars	3/ Bales	3/ Bales	Contracting	Delivery
1954-55 through 1963-64 total.....	---	1,305,167,001	---	8,637,005	8,530,917	---
1964-65	---					
China.....	7-24-64	12,210,000	100,000	103,183	104,319	11-30-64
China.....	10-30-64	390,763	3,200	1,308	102	2-28-65
Congo.....	12-18-64	4,050,000	30,000	19,700	7,000	5-31-65
Guinea.....	10-19-64	595,300	4,400	4,100	2,049	5-31-65
Guinea.....	7-24-64	7,776,079	64,500	66,282	66,640	11-30-64
Korea.....	7-24-64	8,506,760	64,500	65,624	66,295	11-30-64
Pakistan.....	9-30-64	2,361,342	7,500	5,170	2,064	2-28-65
Tunisia.....	9-26-64	327,000	2,500	2,500	2,500	11-30-64
Tunisia.....	11-12-64	318,000	2,400	0	0	12-31-64
Vietnam.....	7-31-64	2,797,750	19,500	18,460	18,465	2-28-65
Vietnam.....	10-9-64	2,813,000	20,000	19,291	19,203	11-30-64
Total PAS issued for Fiscal Year 1964-65.....		42,145,994		305,618	286,137	
Total PAS issued Fiscal Years 1954-55 through 1964-65 Feb. 3, 1965		1,347,312,995		8,942,623	8,817,054	
Agreements signed but no PAS issued: 5/						

COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE I, PUBLIC LAW 480, STATUS THROUGH FEBRUARY 3, 1965

Completed fiscal years	:	Number of running bales exported
Fiscal Year		Bales
1954-55		58,000
1955-56		465,000
1956-57		1,376,000
1957-58		826,000
1958-59		634,000
1959-60		699,000
1960-61		1,273,000
1961-62		1,016,000
1962-63		1,004,000
1963-64		857,000
TOTAL		8,208,000

Fiscal Year in Which Authorization Issued And Country of Destination	Authorization 1/ Date Issued		Funds Authorized 2/ Dollars	Estimated Quantity in Agreement Bales	Sales Registered 3/ Bales	Exported or booked for export 3/ Bales	Final Date Contracting	Delivery
1954-55 through 1963-64 total.....	---	---	1,305,167,001	---	8,637,005	8,530,917	---	---
1964-65								
China.....	7-24-64	37-80	12,210,000	100,000	103,183	104,319	11-30-64	12-31-64
China.....	10-30-64	37-84	390,763	8/ 3,200	1,308	102	2-28-65	3-31-65
Congo.....	12-18-64	55-54	4,050,000	30,000	19,700	7,000	5-31-65	6-30-65
Guinea.....	10-19-64	57-31	595,300	4,400	4,100	2,049	5-31-65	6-30-65
Korea.....	7-24-64	24-108	7,776,079	64,500	66,282	66,640	11-30-64	12-31-64
Korea.....	7-24-64	24-109	8,506,760	64,500	65,624	66,295	11-30-64	12-31-64
Pakistan.....	9-30-64	15-157	2,361,342	7,500	5,170	2,064	2-28-65	3-31-65
Tunisia.....	9-26-64	50-19	327,000	5/ 2,500	2,500	2,500	11-30-64	12-31-64
Tunisia.....	11-12-64	50-20	318,000	5/ 2,400	0	0	12-31-64	2-28-65
Vietnam.....	7-31-64	45-41	2,797,750	19,500	18,460	18,465	11-30-64	12-31-64
Vietnam.....	10-9-64	45-46	2,813,000	20,000	19,291	19,203	11-30-64	12-31-64
Total PAs issued for Fiscal Year 1964-65....			42,145,994		305,618	286,137		
Total PAs issued Fiscal Years 1954-55 through 1964-65 Feb. 3, 1965			1,347,312,995		8,942,623	8,817,054		
Agreements signed but no PAs issued: 5/								
Indonesia.....	2-19-62	6/	8,160,000	50,000	---	---	---	---
India.....	4-17-64		22,000,000	150,000	---	---	---	---
Vietnam.....	9-29-64		10,430,000	77,000	---	---	---	---
Korea.....	12-31-64		27,370,000	230,000	---	---	---	---
Total without PAs.....			68,160,000					
Grand Total Title I.....			1,415,472,995					

CREDIT COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE IV, PUBLIC LAW 480: STATUS THROUGH FEBRUARY 3, 1965

1961-62 through 1963-64 total.....			40,956,000	---	304,563	303,808	---	---
1964-65								
Ryukyu Island.....	11-13-64	61-416	114,000	5/ 1,000	600	600	5-31-65	6-30-65
Yugoslavia.....	7-31-64	11-412	6,724,000	4/ 51,000	53,071	53,103	11-30-64	12-30-64
Total PAs issued Fiscal Years 1961-62 through 1964-65 Feb. 3, 1965.....			47,794,000		358,234	357,511		
Agreements signed but no PAs issued: 5/								
China.....	12-31-64	2/	22,976,000	200,000	---	---	---	---
Ryukyu.....	2-6-63		1,236,000	9,000	---	---	---	---
Sierra Leone.....	1-29-65	10/	650,000	5,000	---	---	---	---
Total without PAs.....			24,862,000					
Grand Total Title IV.....			72,656,000					

COTTON PRODUCTS PL 480, TITLE I, EXPORT PROGRAM (APPROXIMATE WEIGHT OF GRAY COTTON FABRIC)

Total PAs issued	Dollars	Pounds (Net)	Pounds (Net)	Pounds (Net)
Fiscal Year 1963-64.....	145,828	500,961	500,961	500,961

- 1/ For upland cotton unless otherwise noted.
2/ Unless otherwise noted, includes 50 percent of ocean transportation.
3/ Through January 29, 1965, reported by ASCS; may or may not be exported during the fiscal year in which PA was issued.
4/ Separate PA issued for 50 percent ocean transportation.
5/ Ocean transportation not included.
6/ For shipment in CY 1964 for processing in Indonesia.
7/ Extra long staple cotton.
8/ Adjustment refunds from previous FY agreement.
9/ 100,000 bales each in CY 65 and CY 66.
10/ Third country processing.

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20250

Official Business

NOTICE

If you no longer need this publication,
check here ☐ return this sheet,
and your name will be dropped from the
mailing list.

If your address should be changed, print
or type the new address on this sheet
and return the whole sheet to:

Foreign Agricultural Service, Rm. 5918
U.S. Department of Agriculture,
Washington, D.C. 20250.

43
7626

FOREIGN AGRICULTURE CIRCULAR

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Foreign Agricultural Service Washington D.C.



U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

MAR 18 1965

COTTON
FC 3-65
March 1965

WORLD COTTON CROP AT

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS

NEAR RECORD IN 1964-65

World cotton production in 1964-65 is now estimated at 51.9 million bales, up 1.7 million from 1963-64 and 8.2 million bales from the 1955-59 average. ^{1/} This revised estimate is about 0.4 million bales above the estimate published last November (FC 15-64). Significant upward revisions in production were necessary for El Salvador, Nicaragua, Egypt, Sudan, Afghanistan, Pakistan, and USSR; estimates for Guatemala, Brazil, India, and a few other countries have been lowered.

Total area devoted to the world cotton crop in 1964-65, now placed at 81.3 million acres, is 0.8 million above that of 1963-64 and slightly larger than the 1955-59 average. Contributing most heavily to the record crop in 1964-65 is the overall yield of 307 pounds of lint cotton per acre, the highest ever recorded.

The world crop exceeds estimated 1964-65 world consumption by 1.6 million bales. World carryover of cotton on August 1 is expected to be about 7.0 million bales.

Foreign Free World Production Higher

Cotton production in the foreign Free World is estimated at 22.5 million bales, an increase of 0.6 million bales from last season and over one-third higher than

^{1/} Bales referred to in this circular are 480 pounds net weight.

COTTON: Acreage, yield, and production in specified countries, average 1955-59 and 1963 and 1964 ^{1/}

Continent and country	Acreage			Yield			Production ^{2/}		
	Average	1963	1964 ^{3/}	Average	1963	1964 ^{3/}	Average	1963	1964 ^{3/}
	1955-59			1955-59			1955-59		
	1,000 acres	1,000 acres	1,000 acres	Pounds per acre	Pounds per acre	Pounds per acre	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
NORTH AMERICA:									
United States.....	14,613	14,212	14,058	428	517	524	13,013	15,334	15,356
El Salvador.....	107	260	275	673	618	698	150	335	400
Guatemala.....	48	215	225	600	670	661	60	300	310
Honduras.....	14	21	32	343	709	750	10	31	50
Mexico.....	2,270	1,964	1,924	430	515	568	2,032	2,109	2,275
Nicaragua.....	209	285	325	423	691	738	184	410	500
West Indies.....	11	5	5	175	192	192	4	2	2
Total ^{4/}	17,323	17,069	16,954	429	522	536	15,465	18,549	18,923
SOUTH AMERICA:									
Argentina.....	1,323	1,304	1,400	196	166	182	539	450	530
Brazil.....	4,320	5,750	6,000	166	192	184	1,490	2,300	2,300
Colombia.....	224	400	405	330	402	379	154	335	320
Ecuador.....	44	45	45	142	149	160	13	14	15
Paraguay.....	133	200	---	159	132	---	44	55	---
Peru.....	588	680	680	423	441	459	518	625	650
Venezuela.....	100	100	100	134	168	192	28	35	40
Total ^{4/}	6,737	8,489	8,840	199	216	213	2,788	3,821	3,923
EUROPE:									
Greece.....	383	570	350	338	362	446	270	430	325
Italy.....	104	40	---	208	288	---	45	24	---
Spain.....	454	650	490	221	329	338	209	445	345
Bulgaria.....	219	135	---	153	160	---	70	45	---
Yugoslavia.....	33	28	28	175	223	257	12	13	15
Total ^{4/}	1,426	1,484	1,104	217	319	348	644	987	800
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia):									
	5,270	6,100	6,150	616	637	640	6,750	8,100	8,200
AFRICA:									
Angola.....	129	100	100	130	120	96	35	25	20
Cameroon.....	128	140	---	120	240	---	32	70	---
Central African Republic.....	375	400	---	81	54	---	63	45	---
Chad.....	580	715	---	83	111	---	100	165	160
Congo, Leopoldville.....	848	300	---	138	96	---	243	60	---
Egypt.....	1,858	1,689	1,672	467	577	661	1,807	2,029	2,301
Kenya.....	102	135	135	56	64	71	12	18	20
Morocco.....	16	37	---	270	298	---	9	23	---
Mozambique.....	744	775	775	105	105	124	162	170	200
Nigeria.....	790	800	800	100	132	126	164	220	210
Rhodesia, Malawi, & Zambia.....	45	68	100	117	226	202	11	32	42
South Africa, Republic of.....	100	125	---	139	180	---	29	47	---
Sudan.....	784	1,100	1,100	306	205	327	500	469	750
Tanzania.....	370	475	500	171	217	221	132	215	230
Uganda.....	1,670	1,986	1,950	89	76	80	308	315	325
Total ^{4/}	8,709	9,159	9,063	201	210	243	3,654	4,007	4,580
ASIA AND OCEANIA:									
Aden.....	37	50	---	298	240	---	23	25	---
Afghanistan.....	175	300	350	192	280	240	70	175	175
Australia.....	18	45	45	133	171	235	5	16	22
Burma.....	336	500	550	104	62	79	73	65	90
China, Mainland.....	14,428	10,300	11,000	238	219	249	7,160	4,700	5,700
India.....	19,720	19,600	19,700	97	127	119	3,991	5,200	4,900
Iran.....	656	988	980	224	257	257	306	530	525
Iraq.....	127	100	---	170	120	---	45	25	---
Israel.....	13	31	32	738	960	960	20	62	64
Korea, South.....	208	61	---	129	142	---	56	18	---
Pakistan.....	3,490	3,670	3,670	189	254	248	1,376	1,940	1,900
Syria.....	623	721	710	340	466	507	441	700	750
Thailand.....	100	140	160	211	209	195	44	61	65
Turkey.....	1,554	1,553	1,650	228	355	349	738	1,150	1,200
Total ^{4/}	41,593	38,191	39,164	166	185	190	14,383	14,713	15,510
World total ^{4/}	81,058	80,492	81,275	258	299	307	43,684	50,177	51,936
Foreign Free World ^{4/}	46,249	49,571	49,758	173	212	218	16,643	21,932	22,552
Communist countries ^{4/}	20,196	16,709	17,459	333	371	386	14,028	12,911	14,028

^{1/} Years refer to crop years beginning August 1 in which major portion of crop was harvested. ^{2/} Production in bales of 480 pounds net. ^{3/} Preliminary. ^{4/} Includes estimates for minor-producing countries not listed above and allowance for countries where data are not yet available.

Foreign Agricultural Service. Prepared or estimated on the basis of official statistics of foreign governments, other foreign source materials, reports of Agricultural Attaches and Foreign Service Officers, results of office research and related information.

the 1955-59 average. Major production increases occurred this season in Mexico, Central America, Argentina, Egypt, and Sudan. The larger crops in Mexico, Egypt, and Sudan were caused entirely by higher national yields. In Argentina and Central America, the larger crops resulted from a combination of higher yields and larger acreage. Production is down, in 1964-65, in Greece and Spain because of drastically reduced acreages, and in India and Pakistan because of lower yields.

Mexican Crop Larger

Despite a slight reduction in area devoted to cotton in 1964-65, Mexico's production is now placed at 2.3 million bales, 0.2 million higher than in the preceding season. A national yield of 568 pounds per acre this season was the highest on record, and compares with the previous record of 564 pounds in 1962-63. The new record overall yield -- 10 percent higher than in 1963-64 and nearly one-third above the 1955-59 average -- was achieved by expanding cotton acreage in the higher yielding districts and reducing acreage in the lower yielding districts. Production in Matamoros, once the leading cotton area in Mexico, was down to about 50,000 bales in 1964-65. In an attempt to rejuvenate the cotton industry in Matamoros, Government authorities are considering waiving the customary export duty on cotton produced in that area in 1965-66.

Cotton In Central America Continues Expansion

Acreage devoted to cotton in Central America rose 10 percent in 1964-65, as the uptrend of the past several years continued. Along with the increase in acreage, yields -- already among the world's highest for nonirrigated land -- climbed to higher levels this season. Thus production, now estimated at 1.26 million bales, is 17 percent higher than in 1963-64, and more than three times the 1955-59 average. Expansion in area occurred in each of the Central American countries, while yields were higher in all countries except Guatemala.

South American Production High

Cotton production in South America is estimated at 3.9 million bales for 1964-65, an increase of about 0.1 million from last season. Crops in all countries are about equal to those in 1963-64, or larger. In Brazil, the largest producing country in South America, total production is placed at 2.3 million bales, the same as last season. The Northeastern crop, already harvested, turned out nearly 20 percent below the 1.0 million bales produced in 1963-64 because of heavy rains during late season. While it is still too early to make a precise estimate of the Southern crop, now being harvested, reports indicate that it may exceed the 1.3 million bales produced last year. Cotton acreage in the South is about 5 percent higher than in 1963-64, and favorable growing conditions prevailed throughout most of the season. However, recent protracted rains promise difficulty in controlling insects during the critical period of final plant maturation. The 1964-65 crop in Argentina is estimated at 530,000

bales, representing an increase of about 18 percent from the low level of last season, because of larger acreage and improved yields. Production in Peru is estimated at 650,000 bales, an increase of 25,000 from 1963-64. The Tanguis crop, now being harvested, is forecast at 465,000 bales. Production of extra long staple cotton, harvested last fall, amounted to about 165,000 bales, compared with 180,000 in 1963-64.

Cotton Production Down Sharply In Europe

Cotton production in Europe is down almost 20 percent from last season, but is still one-fourth larger than the 1955-59 average. The smaller crops are a result of a sharp decline in acreage. In Greece, cotton acreage was reduced nearly 40 percent, as large areas of nonirrigated land were planted to wheat in 1964-65. Production is estimated at 325,000 bales, the smallest crop since 1960-61. Greek authorities have announced that acreage devoted to cotton in 1965-66 will be increased by 10 percent; however, the means of accomplishing this have not been indicated.

The crop in Spain is down 100,000 bales, or 22 percent, from the 445,000 produced in 1963-64. The decline in production is mainly a result of a greatly reduced area devoted to cotton. Many farmers, discontent with the failure of Government price supports to reflect increased production costs, shifted from cotton to other crops in 1964-65.

African Production Higher

Aggregate production of cotton in Africa is estimated at more than 0.5 million bales above the output in 1963-64. Most of the increase is due to larger crops in Egypt and Sudan. In Egypt, the third official crop estimate placed production at an alltime high of 2,301,000 bales. This crop is about 13 percent larger than the 2,029,000 bales produced in 1963-64 and more than one-fourth above the 1955-59 average. The record crop was grown on about 1.7 million acres, the same as in 1963-64, but 10 percent below the 1955-59 average. The higher yields achieved this season are attributed to generally favorable growing conditions, more general use of improved cultural practices, and changes to higher yielding varieties. Measures are being taken by the Egyptian Government to expand area to 2,000,000 acres in 1965-66. The cotton crop in Sudan, now being harvested, is estimated at 750,000 bales. This is more than 60 percent above the severely reduced level of 1963-64. Acreage is about equal to that of last season; however, favorable weather and improved insect control measures are expected to result in yields nearer normal in 1964-65. Cotton production in many of the newly independent African nations reached new highs in 1964-65, mainly as a result of improved yields.

India's Crop Reduced

The cotton crop in India is now estimated at 4.9 million bales -- down 0.3 million from the 1963-64 record when yields were abnormally high. The lower

output is expected despite a slight increase in total acreage. Production in the Punjab and in cotton areas east of Bombay is off substantially because of unusually heavy rains in August. Some of this decline may be offset by recovery of the crop in Gujarat from the low level last season. In Pakistan, the 1964-65 crop is estimated at 1,900,000 bales, compared with 1,940,000 bales last season. This decline in production is due to a slight reduction in yields from the extremely high levels of 1963-64. However, improved irrigation systems, increased use of fertilizers, and the adoption of higher yielding varieties are likely to maintain or raise yields in years to come. Production in Afghanistan is estimated at 175,000 bales this season, the same as in 1963-64. Expansion in area and increased yields have more than doubled that country's cotton crop since 1961-62.

Production Higher In Near East

Cotton production in most Near Eastern countries is at or near record levels for 1964-65. Iran's crop is placed at 525,000 bales, down slightly from a year earlier. A record crop is indicated for the Gorgan area, whereas in Mozanderan output is somewhat below that of last season. The 1964-65 Syrian crop is described as the most successful ever planted. Production, estimated at 750,000 bales, is an alltime record and is attributed to exceptionally favorable weather during both planting and harvesting periods. In Turkey, production for 1964-65 is estimated at 1,200,000 bales, up 50,000 from last season.

U.S. Crop Slightly Larger

The 1964 U.S. crop is placed at 15,356,000 bales (December estimate). This is slightly larger than the 15,334,000 bales produced in 1963 and is the largest production since 1953. The large crop was harvested from an estimated 14,058,000 acres, nearly 150,000 less than in 1963 and the smallest area since 1958. Average yields are estimated at 524 pounds per acre, an increase of 7 pounds from the record of a year ago and more than one-fifth larger than the 1955-59 average. The higher 1964 yield resulted from continued use of improved cultural practices and generally favorable growing conditions in most producing areas.

U.S. Price Support For 1965 Announced

The U.S. support price for 1965-crop upland cotton was announced on December 18, 1964. The basic support price for Middling 1-inch quality was set at 29.00 cents per pound, gross weight, at average location. This compares with 30.00 cents for the 1964 crop. All cotton producers who plant within the effective acreage allotments for their farms are entitled to the basic support rate. In addition, those farmers who plant within the domestic allotments for their farms (about 65 percent of the effective total allotment) will be eligible for a payment of 4.35 cents per pound from the area planted as computed against average yields for the past three years with certain adjustments. For the 1964

crop, this payment was 3.50 cents. As in 1964, operators of farms with allotments of 15 acres or less will not be required to reduce their plantings to be eligible for the additional price support payment. No export acreage was authorized for 1965.

The national allotment for upland cotton in 1965 is 16.0 million acres, the same as in the past two seasons, and the smallest permitted by law. The 1965 national allotment for extra long staple cotton is 77,758 acres, compared with 112,500 for 1964.

Production Higher In Communist Countries

Cotton production in Communist countries is estimated at 14.0 million bales. This represents an increase of 1.1 million bales from 1963-64 and is equal to the 1955-59 average. Most of the increase is in Mainland China, where, reportedly, larger acreage and relatively favorable growing conditions may result in a 1964-65 crop of 5.7 million bales. In the USSR, official Government estimates indicate production of 8.2 million bales, compared with 8.1 million in 1963-64.

Extra Long Staple Crop Larger

Free World production of extra long staple cotton in 1964-65 is estimated at 2.1 million bales, up 0.3 million from last season, and about equal to the 1962-63 crop. Most of the increase is in Sudan, where yields are expected to be nearer normal in 1964-65, following the exceptionally low outturn last season. Egypt, the world's largest producer of ELS, harvested slightly more than 1.0 million bales, compared with 946,000 in 1963-64. Crops in Peru and the United States were somewhat below the output of a year ago.

COTTON: Production of extra long staple in specified
Free World countries, annual 1960-64 1/

Country	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964 <u>2/</u>
	1,000 bales <u>3/</u>	1,000 bales <u>3/</u>	1,000 bales <u>3/</u>	1,000 bales <u>3/</u>	1,000 bales <u>3/</u>
Egypt.....	1,045	638	1,056	946	1,053
Sudan.....	485	900	632	407	675
Peru.....	144	157	170	180	165
United States.....	67	63	113	165	129
Other.....	75	80	85	75	80
Total.....	1,816	1,838	2,056	1,773	2,102

1/ Crop years beginning August 1, in which major portion of crop was harvested.
These data included in table on page 2.

2/ Preliminary.

3/ Bales of 480 pounds net.

This is one of a series of regularly scheduled reports on world agricultural production approved by the Foreign Agricultural Service Committee on Foreign Crops and Livestock Statistics. It is based in part upon reports of U.S. agricultural attaches and other FAS representatives abroad.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Official Business

NOTICE

If you no longer need this publication,
check here ☐ return this sheet,
and your name will be dropped from the
mailing list.

If your address should be changed, print
or type the new address on this sheet
and return the whole sheet to:

Foreign Agricultural Service, Rm. 5918
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Washington 25, D. C.

3
26

FOREIGN AGRICULTURE CIRCULAR

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Foreign Agricultural Service Washington D.C.



U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

COTTON
FC 4-65
March 1965

STATUS OF COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS

MAR 18 1965

UNDER TITLES I AND IV, PUBLIC LAW 480

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS

Since the beginning of the Title I, Public Law 480 program, cotton purchase authorizations totaling about 1,370 million have been issued for the purchase of lint cotton. Sales of about 9.0 million bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and about 8.8 million bales have been exported or booked for export.

Under Title IV, credit purchase authorizations were issued for \$47.7 million. Sales of about 358,134 bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and 357,511 bales exported or booked for export. Under the Title I cotton products export program with the Congo, 500,961 pounds (net) of net gray cotton fabric were exported so far.

The following table gives details regarding unexpired purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1962-63, and complete details regarding purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1963-64. 1/

1/ For 1954-55 and 1955-56, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 28-57 October 22, 1957; for 1956-57, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 13-58 September 12, 1958; for 1957-58, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 9-59, June 26, 1959; for 1958-59, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 17-59, December 24, 1959; for 1959-60 and 1960-61, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 3-61, FC 9-61, and FC 1-62; for 1961-62, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-62; for 1962-63, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-63, FC 3-64 and FC 7-64; and for 1963-64, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 7-64 and FC 14-64.

COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE I, PUBLIC LAW 480, STATUS THROUGH MARCH 5, 1965

Completed fiscal years	:	Number of running bales exported
---------------------------	---	-------------------------------------

Fiscal Year	Bales
1954-55	58,000
1955-56	465,000
1956-57	1,376,000
1957-58	826,000
1958-59	634,000
1959-60	699,000
1960-61	1,273,000
1961-62	1,016,000
1962-63	1,004,000
1963-64	857,000
TOTAL	8,208,000

Fiscal Year in Which Authorization Issued And Country of Destination	Authorization Date Issued	Number 1/ 2/ 3/	Funds Authorized	Estimated Quantity in Agreement	Sales Registered	Exported or booked for export	Final Date
			Dollars	Bales	Bales	Bales	
1954-55 through 1963-64 total.....	---	---	1,305,167,001	---	8,637,005	8,530,917	---
1964-65							
China.....	7-24-64	37-80	12,210,000	100,000	103,183	104,319	11-30-64
China.....	10-30-64	37-84	390,763 7/	3,200	3,078	672	2-28-65
Congo.....	12-18-64	55-54	4,050,000	30,000	22,700	8,500	5-31-65
Guinea.....	10-19-64	57-31	595,300	4,400	4,100	2,164	5-31-65
India.....	2-19-65	39-141 6/	4,653,000	20,000	---	---	6-30-65
India.....	2-19-65	39-143	18,337,000	130,000	---	---	6-30-65
Korea.....	7-24-64	24-108	7,776,079	64,500	66,282	66,640	11-30-64
Korea.....	7-24-64	24-109	8,506,760	64,500	65,624	66,295	11-30-64
Pakistan.....	9-30-64	15-157 6/	2,361,342	7,500	8,406	4,203	2-28-65
Tunisia.....	9-26-64	50-19	327,000 5/	2,500	2,500	2,500	11-30-64
Tunisia.....	3-4-65	50-21	318,000 5/	2,500	0	0	5-31-65
Vietnam.....	7-31-64	45-41	2,797,750	19,500	18,460	18,465	11-30-64
Vietnam.....	10-9-64	45-46	2,813,000	20,000	19,291	19,203	11-30-64
Total PAs issued for Fiscal Year 1964-65.....			65,135,994		313,624	292,961	
Total PAs issued Fiscal Years 1954-55 through 1964-65 Mar. 5, 1965							

Completed fiscal years	:	Number of running bales exported
Fiscal Year		Bales
1954-55		58,000
1955-56		465,000
1956-57		1,376,000
1957-58		826,000
1958-59		634,000
1959-60		699,000
1960-61		1,273,000
1961-62		1,016,000
1962-63		1,004,000
1963-64		857,000
TOTAL		8,208,000

Fiscal Year in Which Authorization Issued And Country of Destination	Authorization Date Issued	Number	Funds Authorized 2/ Dollars	Estimated Quantity in Agreement Bales	Sales Registered 3/ Bales	Exported or booked for export 3/ Bales	Final Date Contracting	Delivery
1954-55 through 1963-64 total.....	---	---	1,305,167,001	---	8,637,005	8,530,917	---	---
1964-65								
China.....	7-24-64	37-80	12,210,000	100,000	103,183	104,319	11-30-64	12-31-64
China.....	10-30-64	37-84	390,763 1/	3,200	3,078	672	2-28-65	3-31-65
Congo.....	12-18-64	55-54	4,050,000	30,000	22,700	8,500	5-31-65	6-30-65
Guinea.....	10-19-64	57-31	595,300	4,400	4,100	2,164	5-31-65	6-30-65
India.....	2-19-65	39-141 6/	4,653,000	20,000	---	---	5-31-65	6-30-65
India.....	2-19-65	39-143	18,337,000	130,000	---	---	5-31-65	6-30-65
Korea.....	7-24-64	24-108	7,776,079	64,500	66,282	66,640	11-30-64	12-31-64
Korea.....	7-24-64	24-109	8,506,760	64,500	65,624	66,295	11-30-64	12-31-64
Pakistan.....	9-30-64	15-157 6/	2,361,342	7,500	8,406	4,203	2-28-65	3-31-65
Tunisia.....	9-26-64	50-19	327,000 5/	2,500	2,500	2,500	11-30-64	12-31-64
Tunisia.....	3-4-65	50-21	318,000 5/	2,500	0	0	5-31-65	6-30-65
Vietnam.....	7-31-64	45-41	2,797,750	19,500	18,460	18,465	11-30-64	12-31-64
Vietnam.....	10-9-64	45-46	2,813,000	20,000	19,291	19,203	11-30-64	12-31-64
Total PAs issued for Fiscal Year 1964-65.....			65,135,994		333,824	292,961		
Total PAs issued Fiscal Years 1954-55 through 1964-65 Mar. 5, 1965			1,370,302,995		9,045,616	8,823,678		
Agreements signed but no PAs issued: 5/								
Vietnam.....	9-29-64		10,430,000	77,000	---	---	---	---
Korea.....	12-31-64		27,370,000	230,000	---	---	---	---
Tunisia.....	2-17-65		1,200,000	9,200	---	---	---	---
Total without PAs.....			39,000,000					
Grand Total Title I.....			1,409,302,995					

CREDIT COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE IV, PUBLIC LAW 480: STATUS THROUGH FEBRUARY 3, 1965

1961-62 through 1963-64 total.....			40,956,000	---	304,563	303,808	---	---
1964-65								
Ryukyu Island.....	11-13-64	61-416	114,000 5/	1,000	500	600	5-31-65	6-30-65
Yugoslavia.....	7-31-64	11-412	6,724,000 4/	51,000	53,071	53,103	11-30-64	12-30-64
Total PAs issued Fiscal Years 1961-62 through 1964-65 Mar. 5, 1965.....			47,794,000		358,134	357,511		
Agreements signed but no PAs issued: 5/								
China.....	12-31-64	8/	22,976,000	200,000	---	---	---	---
Ryukyu.....	2-6-63		1,236,000	9,000	---	---	---	---
Sierra Leone.....	1-29-65	9/	650,000	5,000	---	---	---	---
Total without PAs.....			24,862,000					
Grand Total Title IV.....			72,656,000					

COTTON PRODUCTS PL 480, TITLE I, EXPORT PROGRAM (APPROXIMATE WEIGHT OF GRAY COTTON FABRIC)

Total PAs issued Fiscal Year 1963-64.....	Dollars 145,828	Pounds (Net) 500,961	Pounds (Net) 500,961	Pounds (Net) 500,961
--	--------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

- 1/ For upland cotton unless otherwise noted.
- 2/ Unless otherwise noted, includes 50 percent of ocean transportation.
- 3/ Through February 26, 1965 reported by ASCS; may or may not be exported during the fiscal year in which PA was issued.
- 4/ Separate PA issued for 50 percent ocean transportation.
- 5/ Ocean transportation not included.
- 6/ Extra long staple cotton.
- 7/ Adjustment refunds from previous FY agreement.
- 8/ 100,000 bales each in CY 65 and CY 66.
- 9/ Third country processing.

NOTICE

If you no longer need this publication,
check here ☐ return this sheet,
and your name will be dropped from the
mailing list.

If your address should be changed, print
or type the new address on this sheet
and return the whole sheet to:

Foreign Agricultural Service, Rm. 5918
U.S. Department of Agriculture,
Washington, D.C. 20250.

943
7626

FOREIGN AGRICULTURE CIRCULAR

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Foreign Agricultural Service Washington D.C.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY



MAY 11 1965

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS

COTTON
FC 5-65
April 1965

STATUS OF COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS

UNDER TITLES I AND IV, PUBLIC LAW 480

Since the beginning of the Title I, Public Law 480 program, cotton purchase authorizations totaling about 1,385 million have been issued for the purchase of lint cotton. Sales of about 9.0 million bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and about 8.8 million bales have been exported or booked for export.

Under Title IV, credit purchase authorizations were issued for \$47.7 million. Sales of about 358,184 bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and 357,461 bales exported or booked for export. Under the Title I cotton products export program with the Congo, 500,961 pounds (net) of net gray cotton fabric were exported so far.

The following table gives details regarding unexpired purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1962-63, and complete details regarding purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1963-64. 1/

1/ For 1954-55 and 1955-56, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 28-57 October 22, 1957; for 1956-57, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 13-58 September 12, 1958; for 1957-58, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 9-59, June 26, 1959; for 1958-59, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 17-59, December 24, 1959; for 1959-60 and 1960-61, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 3-61, FC 9-61, and FC 1-62; for 1961-62, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-62; for 1962-63, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-63, FC 3-64 and FC 7-64; and for 1963-64, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 7-64 and FC 14-64.

COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE I, PUBLIC LAW 480, STATUS THROUGH APRIL 5, 1965

Completed fiscal years	:	Number of running bales exported
---------------------------	---	-------------------------------------

Fiscal Year	Bales
1954-55	58,000
1955-56	465,000
1956-57	1,376,000
1957-58	826,000
1958-59	634,000
1959-60	699,000
1960-61	1,273,000
1961-62	1,016,000
1962-63	1,004,000
1963-64	857,000
TOTAL	8,208,000

Fiscal Year in Which Authorization Issued And Country of Destination	Authorization Date Issued	Number	Funds Authorized 2/ Dollars	Estimated Quantity in Agreement	Sales Registered 3/ Bales	Exported or booked for export 3/ Bales	Final Date Contracting Delivery
1954-55 through 1963-64 total.....	---	---	1,305,167,001	---	8,637,005	8,530,917	---
1964-65							
China.....	7-24-64	37-80	12,210,000	100,000	103,183	104,319	11-30-64
China.....	10-30-64	37-84	390,763 1/	3,200	3,078	2,474	2-28-65
Congo.....	12-18-64	55-54	4,050,000	30,000	24,000	16,338	5-31-65
Guinea.....	10-19-64	57-31	595,300	4,400	4,100	2,874	5-31-65
India.....	2-19-65	39-141 6/	4,653,000	20,000	1,949	0	6-30-65
India.....	2-19-65	39-143	18,337,000	130,000	4,871	0	6-30-65
Korea.....	7-24-64	24-108	7,776,079	64,500	66,282	66,640	11-30-64
Korea.....	7-24-64	24-109	8,506,760	64,500	65,624	66,295	11-30-64
Korea.....	3-10-65	24-117	5,994,000	50,000	1,570	430	5-31-65
Korea.....	3-10-65	24-118	6,606,500	50,000	7,456	4,355	5-31-65
Pakistan.....	9-30-64	15-157 6/	2,361,342	7,500	8,661	8,650	2-28-65
Tunisia.....	9-26-64	50-19	327,000 5/	2,500	2,500	2,500	11-30-64
Tunisia.....	3-4-65	50-21	318,000 5/	2,500	2,550	0	5-31-65
Vietnam.....	7-31-64	45-41	2,797,750	19,500	18,460	18,465	11-30-64
Vietnam.....	10-9-64	45-46	2,813,000	20,000	19,291	19,203	11-30-64
Vietnam.....	3-8-65	45-55	2,800,000	20,000	0	0	5-31-65
Total PAS issued for Fiscal Year 1964-65.....			80,536,494		333,575	312,543	
Total PAS issued Fiscal Years 1954-55 through 1964-65 Apr. 5, 1965.....			1,385,703,495		8,970,580	8,843,460	

COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE I, PUBLIC LAW 480, STATUS THROUGH APRIL 5, 1965

Completed fiscal years	:	Number of running bales exported
Fiscal Year		Bales
1954-55		58,000
1955-56		465,000
1956-57		1,376,000
1957-58		826,000
1958-59		634,000
1959-60		699,000
1960-61		1,273,000
1961-62		1,016,000
1962-63		1,004,000
1963-64		857,000
TOTAL		8,208,000

Fiscal Year in Which Authorization Issued And Country of Destination	Authorization		Funds Authorized 2/ Dollars	Estimated Quantity in Agreement Bales	Sales Registered 3/ Bales	Exported or booked for export 3/ Bales	Final Date	
	Date Issued	Number					Contracting	Delivery
1954-55 through 1963-64 total.....	---	---	1,305,167,001	---	8,637,005	8,530,917	---	---
1964-65								
China.....	7-24-64	37-80	12,210,000	100,000	103,183	104,319	11-30-64	12-31-64
China.....	10-30-64	37-84	390,763 1/	3,200	3,078	2,474	2-28-65	3-31-65
Congo.....	12-18-64	55-54	4,050,000	30,000	24,000	16,338	5-31-65	6-30-65
Guinea.....	10-19-64	57-31	595,300	4,400	4,100	2,874	5-31-65	6-30-65
India.....	2-19-65	39-141 6/	4,653,000	20,000	1,949	0	5-31-65	6-30-65
India.....	2-19-65	39-143	18,337,000	130,000	4,871	0	5-31-65	6-30-65
Korea.....	7-24-64	24-108	7,776,079	64,500	66,282	66,640	11-30-64	12-31-64
Korea.....	7-24-64	24-109	8,506,760	64,500	65,624	66,295	11-30-64	12-31-64
Korea.....	3-10-65	24-117	5,994,000	50,000	1,570	430	5-31-65	6-30-65
Korea.....	3-10-65	24-118	6,606,500	50,000	7,456	4,355	5-31-65	6-30-65
Pakistan.....	9-30-64	15-157 6/	2,361,342	7,500	8,661	8,650	2-28-65	3-31-65
Tunisia.....	9-26-64	50-19	327,000 5/	2,500	2,500	2,500	11-30-64	12-31-64
Tunisia.....	3-4-65	50-21	318,000 5/	2,500	2,550	0	5-31-65	6-30-65
Vietnam.....	7-31-64	45-41	2,797,750	19,500	18,460	18,465	11-30-64	12-31-64
Vietnam.....	10-9-64	45-46	2,813,000	20,000	19,291	19,203	11-30-64	12-31-64
Vietnam.....	3-8-65	45-55	2,800,000	20,000	0	0	5-31-65	6-30-65
Total PAs issued for Fiscal Year 1964-65....			80,536,494		333,575	312,543		
Total PAs issued Fiscal Years 1954-55 through 1964-65 Apr. 5, 1965.....			1,385,703,495		8,970,580	8,843,460		
Agreements signed but no PAs issued: 2/								
Vietnam.....	9-29-64		7,760,000	57,000	---	---	---	---
Korea.....	12-31-64		16,582,000	130,000	---	---	---	---
Tunisia.....	2-17-65		1,200,000	9,200	---	---	---	---
Total without PAs.....			25,542,000					
Grand Total Title I.....			1,411,245,495					

CREDIT COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE IV, PUBLIC LAW 480: STATUS THROUGH APRIL 5, 1965								
1961-62 through 1963-64 total.....			40,956,000	---	304,563	303,808	---	---
1964-65								
Ryukyu Island.....	11-13-64	61-416	114,000 5/	1,000	550	550	5-31-65	6-30-65
Yugoslavia.....	7-31-64	11-412	6,724,000 4/	51,000	53,071	53,103	11-30-64	12-30-64
China.....	3-30-65	37-413	4,800,000	40,000	0	0	6-30-65	7-31-65
Total PAs issued Fiscal Years 1961-62 through 1964-65 Apr. 5, 1965.....			52,594,000		358,184	357,461		
Agreements signed but no PAs issued: 5/								
China.....	12-31-64 8/		18,426,000	160,000	---	---	---	---
Ryukyu.....	2-6-63		1,236,000	9,000	---	---	---	---
Sierra Leone.....	1-29-65 2/		690,000	5,000	---	---	---	---
Total without PAs.....			20,312,000					
Grand Total Title IV.....			72,906,000					

COTTON PRODUCTS PL 480, TITLE I, EXPORT PROGRAM (APPROXIMATE WEIGHT OF GRAY COTTON FABRIC)				
Total PAs issued	Dollars	Pounds (Net)	Pounds (Net)	Pounds (Net)
Fiscal Year 1963-64.....	145,828	500,961	500,961	500,961

- 1/ For upland cotton unless otherwise noted.
- 2/ Unless otherwise noted, includes 50 percent of ocean transportation.
- 3/ Through April 5, 1965, reported by ASCS; may or may not be exported during the fiscal year in which PA was issued.
- 4/ Separate PA issued for 50 percent ocean transportation.
- 5/ Ocean transportation not included.
- 6/ Extra long staple cotton.
- 7/ Adjustment refunds from previous FY agreement.
- 8/ 100,000 bales each in CY 65 and CY 66.
- 9/ Third country processing.

Official Business

NOTICE

If you no longer need this publication,
check here ☐ return this sheet,
and your name will be dropped from the
mailing list.

If your address should be changed, print
or type the new address on this sheet
and return the whole sheet to:

Foreign Agricultural Service, Rm. 5918
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Washington 25, D. C.

43
26
2

FOREIGN AGRICULTURE CIRCULAR

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Foreign Agricultural Service Washington D.C.



U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

MAY 18 1965

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS

COTTON
FC 6-65
April 1965

COTTON HIGHLIGHTS IN SELECTED

FOREIGN IMPORTING COUNTRIES 1/

Textile industries in the 16 countries reviewed in this circular consumed nearly 16.0 million bales of raw cotton in 1963-64 (August-July). This was about two-thirds of the cotton used by all foreign countries of the non-Communist world. Moreover, except for India and Italy, these countries imported all the cotton needed in their domestic textile industries. For the current season, in the months specified in the accompanying table, about 7,019,000 bales have been used by the selected countries, an increase of 3 percent from the same period a year earlier. By individual countries, increases have taken place in Austria, Canada, Finland, Hong Kong, India, Japan, Netherlands, Portugal, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom; decreases in Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Italy, and Sweden. Imports of raw cotton during the period reviewed generally have been less than consumption in the countries listed in the accompanying table. Stocks in most countries were reduced sharply. A summary of the cotton textile situation in each of the countries follows.

1/ This review and analysis of the current and prospective cotton situation in selected foreign importing countries is based on latest reports from U.S. Agricultural Attaches, foreign governments, and trade and industry sources. Bales in this circular are 480 pounds net weight.

COTTON: Imports, consumption, and current stocks in principal foreign Free World importing countries,
for specified periods of 1963-64 and 1964-65 1/

(Bales of 480 pounds net)

Country	Reporting period	Imports		Consumption		Stocks		Change in stocks since Aug. 1, 1964
		1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	Aug. 1, 1964	Current (computed)	
		1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
Austria.....	Aug-Jan	55	60	57	61	28	27	-1
Belgium.....	Aug-Oct	89	103	99	98	90	95	+5
Canada.....	Aug-Oct	79	37	109	115	110	32	-78
Denmark.....	Aug-Jan	23	25	23	23	3	5	+2
Finland.....	Aug-Jan	34	33	39	42	84	75	-9
France.....	Aug-Feb	766	665	764	725	253	2/190	-63
Germany, West.....	Aug-Jan	700	661	646	627	363	2/360	-3
Hong Kong.....	Aug-Nov	172	156	185	210	160	106	-54
India.....	Aug-Dec	180	280	2,166	2,316	2,350	3/5,041	4/
Italy.....	Aug-Nov	286	256	351	310	428	5/396	4/
Japan.....	Aug-Dec	1,163	1,244	1,324	1,411	767	600	-167
Netherlands.....	Aug-Jan	155	147	178	184	125	88	-37
Portugal.....	Aug-Jan	160	191	164	170	47	68	+21
Sweden.....	Aug-Jan	42	46	53	51	67	62	-5
Switzerland.....	Aug-Jan	120	117	94	101	122	2/137	+15
United Kingdom.....	Aug-Jan	577	448	539	575	434	2/302	-132
Total.....		4,601	4,469	6,791	7,019	5,431	7,584	---
Total excluding India and Italy..		4,135	3,933	4,274	4,393	2,653	2,147	-506

1/ Preliminary and partly estimated. 2/ Allowance made for estimated reexports. 3/ Includes crop of 4,800,000 bales, minus exports of 73,000 bales. 4/ Not calculated because of domestic cotton crop. 5/ Includes crop of 22,000 bales.

Austria

The cotton textile industry in Austria consumed about 61,000 bales in the first 6 months of this season (August-January). This was 7 percent above the 1963-64 level, but considerably below the postwar peak of 67,000 bales in the first half of 1961-62. Despite the relatively high level of activity during these early months, the outlook for the entire season is less optimistic. A further deterioration of the trade balance in textiles, and a continued shortage of labor are two less favorable factors. On the other hand, an apparently favorable factor is a drop in the proportion of rayon staple used on the cotton system, from 40 percent of total output in calendar year 1963 to 38 percent in 1964. Imports of raw cotton during August-January of 1964-65 totaled 59,000 bales, compared with 55,000 in those months the year before. For the entire season, imports are expected to be about equal to mill consumption, now estimated at 120,000 bales. The United States usually supplies about one-third of Austria's imports of cotton.

Belgium

The textile industry in Belgium has been operating at reduced capacity during most of the current season. A number of mills have closed, and others have been forced to restrict output. Unemployment in the industry is common. Currently, demand for textiles is, on the whole, slack; this is attributed mainly to an influx of imported textiles, especially yarn. Reportedly, yarn prices at present are below production costs, while yarn stocks held by mills, already extremely large, continue to mount.

Consumption of cotton in the first 3 months of the 1964-65 season, at 98,000 bales, was about equal to that used in the same months in 1963-64. Imports during this period totaled 103,000 bales, 19 percent of it from the United States. Total consumption in 1964-65 is likely to be at least 10-15 percent below the 394,000 bales used last season. Imports will probably approximate consumption, and thus stocks will remain unchanged at around 90,000 bales.

Canada

Activity in the Canadian cotton industry, at an unusually high level in 1963-64, has eased off this season. Nevertheless, consumption of cotton in the first 7 months of the current season (measured by bales opened) exceeded the openings in the same months of 1963-64 by about 4 percent and those of 1962-63 by nearly 12 percent. Industry officials expect that mill consumption will continue near capacity levels throughout the present season, despite some concern about the rapid rise in imports of cotton goods. Canadian trade statistics show a sharp drop in raw cotton imports for the first 3 months of the 1964-65 season as compared with 1963-64. Imports, at 37,000 bales during August-October, were less than half those of the same months in 1963-64. However, this low level of raw cotton purchases is not surprising in view of the unusually high stock position at the mills on August 1, 1964. It is expected that, with stocks now reduced to a more normal level, imports in the remainder of the season will be about equal to consumption. Total consumption for the 1964-65 season may be slightly above the estimated 433,000 bales used in 1963-64, but raw cotton imports will probalby fall short of last season's volume of 466,000 by 50,000

bales or more. The United States has supplied most of Canada's raw cotton requirements in recent years, and accounted for about 98 percent of the total in 1963-64.

Denmark

Despite a labor shortage and intensive competition from imported textiles, the Danish cotton industry used about 5 percent more raw cotton in 1963-64 than in 1962-63. Consumption in the current season is likely to be somewhat below the 1963-64 level, since one mill discontinued its spinning operation on January 1, 1965, and will operate solely as a weaving mill.

Imports of raw cotton in the first half of 1964-65, at 25,000 bales, were slightly larger than in the same months last season. For the 12 months ending July 31, 1965, imports are expected to total around 45,000 bales. This expected volume is based on estimated mill consumption of around 40,000 bales and some rebuilding of raw cotton stocks from the low beginning level. Major suppliers of cotton to Denmark are the United States, Nigeria, and Peru. Imports from the United States in 1963-64 accounted for about one-third of the total; during the first 6 months of the current season they are running just slightly below that level.

Finland

The revival of the Finnish cotton industry, which began in the latter half of 1963-64, continued during the first 6 months of the current season. Mill offtake in August-January is estimated nearly 8 percent above the 39,000 bales of the same months of 1963-64. Total cotton imports were about the same as a year earlier, but more than 20 percent below consumption. However, imports are expected to increase in the second half of 1964-65, and total annual purchases are expected to be about equivalent to mill consumption of 80,000 bales. The major portion of Finland's raw cotton need is supplied by the USSR under a bilateral trade agreement. A new agreement signed last August provides for about 55,000 bales each year for the next 5 years. U.S. raw cotton shipments to Finland have declined in recent years, and amounted to only 10,000 bales in the 1963-64 season and 5,000 during the first 6 months of the current season.

France

Textile activity in France during the current season has been noticeably slower than in 1963-64. Mill orders are down substantially from a year ago, and working hours in most textile plants severely reduced. The lower level of mill consumption in 1964-65 is a result mainly of a general decline in business activity, although a deterioration in the textile trade balance has tended to aggravate the situation.

Competition from manmade fibers continues to hamper cotton consumption in France, despite the fact that the manmade fiber industry has operated at reduced capacity in recent months. Cotton consumption in the first 7 months of 1964-65 is estimated at 725,000 bales, down about 5 percent from the same period last season.

Raw cotton imports during this period were about 8 percent lower than mill consumption; however, for the rest of the season, imports will probably be on a replacement basis so that minimum stocks may be maintained. Unless the rate of consumption increases in the latter 5 months of the season (not anticipated), total offtake will drop to about 1,250,000 bales -- 100,000 below the 1963-64 level. Imports from the United States in August-February of the current season amounted to 171,000 bales, about 25 percent of the total. During a comparable period last year these totaled 227,000 bales.

West Germany

The uptrend in textile production in West Germany has slowed in the last several months. An expanding domestic demand for textiles is being filled to an increasing extent by imported goods. In the first 6 months of the current season, yarn production by spinners was only about 1 percent above that of the same period in 1963-64. Moreover, a recent decline in volume of orders received by weavers suggests a further slowing. On the other hand, mill stocks of both yarn and fabric are relatively low. This will help sustain output during at least the next few months.

Use of manmade fibers on the cotton system continued to expand this season; as a result, cotton consumption in August-January was nearly 3 percent below that of the same months in 1963-64. Imports of raw cotton during the same period totaled 661,000 bales -- nearly 5 percent below 1963-64, but about 35,000 bales more than was consumed by mills. As in the first 6 months of 1963-64, imports from the United States amounted to about 25 percent of the total. Consumption for the entire 1964-65 season is likely to be around 1,250,000 bales, compared with 1,310,000 used last season. Although cotton imports in 1964-65 may be a little above mill offtake, volume for the season is expected to be considerably below the 1,450,000 bales imported in 1963-64.

Hong Kong

Hong Kong's cotton consumption in the first 4 months of the 1964-65 season is estimated at 210,000 bales, up sharply from the rate of a year earlier. Imports failed to keep pace with mill offtake, and raw cotton stocks were reduced from the high level of August 1, 1964. Some slowing of mill activity seems likely during the current season, since domestic demand has not broadened significantly, and import restrictions have been imposed recently by several countries that generally are heavy purchasers of Hong Kong textiles. Nevertheless, the installation of additional spindles and looms by the industry during this season would indicate that total consumption in 1964-65 will reach at least 600,000 bales. Imports during the remainder of the season will probably match consumption and leave end-season stocks at a reduced level of about 110,000 bales.

India

In contrast with that of many other major cotton users, consumption in India has jumped sharply in recent years. It is estimated at about 2.3 million bales during the first 5 months (August-December) of 1964-65, or nearly 7 percent above a similar period in 1963-64. The record rate is expected to continue throughout the current season with total offtake likely to reach 5.5 million

bales. This high level of consumption represents the third successive record, and compares with the use of 5.2 million bales in 1963-64 and 4.4 million bales only 5 years ago. The sharp uptrend in Indian consumption reflects a strong domestic demand for textiles which was heightened by the decision of the Government in December 1963 to allow expansion of spinning and weaving capacity.

Although India's raw cotton imports have increased, part of the country's expanded consumption needs have been met by expansion of domestic cotton production and by some decrease in raw cotton exports. In the period under review, imports totaled 280,000 bales, compared with 180,000 bales in a similar period of 1963-64. All the increase was accounted for by larger imports from the United States, most under export aid programs. Total imports for the 1964-65 season are expected to be around 650,000 bales, an increase of about 100,000 from last season. Although exports of Indian cotton so far this season are running at about the 1963-64 rate, the smaller crop of Bengal Desi cotton may prevent total exports in 1964-65 from reaching the 231,000-bale level of last season.

Italy

The cotton textile industry in Italy has been operating at reduced capacity since before the current season began. This depressed condition is attributed to sluggish demand for cotton textiles both domestically and abroad, an increase in imports of textiles, and continued keen competition from manmade fibers. Despite recent government action to ease the problem of textile imports, industry activity continues at a low level, with little indication that revival is underway. Mill consumption of cotton in the August-November period of the current season amounted to only about 310,000 bales. This is 12 percent lower than in the same months of 1963-64 and the smallest offtake in the first 4 months of any season since 1959-60.

Raw cotton imports early in the season trailed consumption, with a consequent reduction in stocks. However, in the remainder of the 1964-65 season, imports are expected to be about equal to mill consumption, and stocks on July 31, 1965, should be about 400,000 bales. Consumption for the entire season is tentatively placed at 1 million bales. In 1963-64, consumption and imports of raw cotton totaled 1,064,000 and 1,102,000 bales, respectively. The United States, usually the major supplier of raw cotton to Italy, accounted for two-fifths of total imports in 1963-64, and more than one-half during the first 4 months of this season.

Japan

Activity in the Japanese cotton industry during the first 5 months of the current season continued the expansion beginning in 1963-64. Modernization of textile equipment was given impetus with enactment of a new law that allows spinners to install and operate one new spindle for each two frozen spindles scrapped. This law became effective on October 1, 1964, and by the end of December about 330,000 new spindles had been added.

Production of cotton yarn in calendar year 1964 was about 5 percent above output in 1963. Exports of cotton yarn and fabric increased in calendar year 1964 over a year earlier. Consumption of raw cotton by Japan in August-December amounted to about 1.4 million bales, an increase of more than 6 percent over mill

offtake in the same months of 1963-64. Imports during this period did not keep pace with consumption; thus, stocks were reduced to an estimated 600,000 bales. Total consumption in 1964-65 is expected to reach 3.3 million bales, compared with 3,160,000 bales in 1963-64. In order that adequate stocks may be maintained, it is likely that the rate of imports will be increased as the 1964-65 season progresses. Imports from the United States totaled 290,000 bales in the 5 months under review.

Netherlands

The Netherlands textile industry used about 184,000 bales of raw cotton in the first half of the current season, an increase of slightly more than 3 percent over that of a similar period in 1963-64. Output of cotton yarn in calendar 1964 was about 4 percent above 1963. In spite of the high level of mill activity through January of this year, there are signs that a slowdown is in prospect. Consumption for the entire 1964-65 season is expected to total around 360,000 bales -- only 2 percent more than that of 1963-64.

Industry leaders are particularly concerned about the rapid rise in textile imports without a corresponding increase in exports. Imports of raw cotton totaled 147,000 bales in August-January, down 8,000 from a year earlier and 20 percent below mill consumption. Thus, stocks on hand were reduced to about 90,000 bales. Imports during the second half of this season are likely to keep pace closely with mill consumption. The U.S. share of total cotton imports in the first 6 months of 1964-65 was 14 percent, compared with 30 percent in those months last season.

Portugal

Cotton textile activity is continuing at a high level in Portugal this season. Domestic demand remains strong and exports of cotton textiles in calendar 1964 approximated the high level of 1963. Production of cotton textiles during the first 10 months of calendar 1964 ran about 5 percent higher than in a similar period a year earlier. Moreover, order-book positions are generally excellent, extending 4 or 5 months ahead. There are, however, a number of recent events that may adversely affect competitiveness of the Portuguese textile industry. These include a British surtax on imports, an increase in freight rates between Portugal and the United States, and a 30-percent wage increase granted to Portuguese textile workers. Consumption of cotton by mills in August-January is estimated at 170,000 bales. For the full 1964-65 season, consumption may reach 350,000 bales, compared with 340,000 in 1963-64.

Imports of raw cotton during the first half of this season exceeded consumption by around 12 percent. This rate is not likely to continue in the second half of the season. Stocks of about 50,000 bales are forecast for August 1, 1965, about the same as at the beginning of the season. Cotton purchases from the provinces of Angola and Mozambique will probably be larger this season than last, because of bigger crops in those countries.

Sweden

Raw cotton consumption by the Swedish textile industry continued to decline in the first half of 1964-65. Larger imports of cotton products and increased

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Official Business

NOTICE

If you no longer need this publication, check here ☐ return this sheet, and your name will be dropped from the mailing list.

If your address should be changed, print or type the new address on this sheet and return the whole sheet to:

Foreign Agricultural Service, Rm. 5918
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Washington 25, D. C.

use of manmade fibers supplied the modest expansion in domestic demand for textiles. Consumption of raw cotton in August-January totaled 51,000 bales, compared with 53,000 in the same months of 1963-64. Imports of cotton, while above the 1963-64 level, were more than 10 percent below mill offtake. However, total purchases of cotton during the 1964-65 season are expected to approximate consumption, with stocks remaining unchanged at about 65,000 (including government reserves). Consumption for the entire season will be at least equal to the 98,000 bales used in 1963-64. The United States supplied more than four-fifths of all raw cotton imported by Sweden in the first 6 months of this season

Switzerland

Activity rose substantially in the Swiss textile industry during the August-January period of 1964-65. Cotton mills are operating at capacity with orders for yarn booked as much as two quarters ahead. The industry continues to be handicapped by a shortage of experienced labor.

For the full 1964-65 season, imports and consumption are each expected to reach 200,000 bales, compared with 1963-64 imports of 208,000 bales and consumption of 190,000 bales. Consumption in the August-January period is estimated at 101,000 bales, about 8 percent above use in the comparable 1963-64 period. Imports were slightly below a year ago, but outstripped consumption more than 15 percent.

United Kingdom

In contrast with the depressed state of the textile industries in many countries of Western Europe, Britain's textile market has been well maintained during the current season. The revival of mill activity, which started in 1963-64, received a sharp stimulus last October with the imposition of a 15 percent surcharge on many imported items, including cotton textiles. (The surcharge is scheduled for reduction to 10 percent on April 27, 1965.)

Total production of yarn in calendar year 1964 was 6 percent greater than in 1963. Similarly, cotton cloth production in 1964 increased by about 5 percent from a year earlier. Production of pure cotton yarn and cloth increased less than did blends of cotton and synthetic fibers. Consumption of raw cotton by mills in August-January amounted to 575,000 bales, about 7 percent more than that of the same months in 1963-64. Imports showed a marked decrease from a year earlier. Smaller quantities were purchased from about all major suppliers, as stocks were reduced sharply from the August 1, 1964, level of 434,000 bales. Imports from the United States during the first half of 1964-65 accounted for about 27 percent of the total, compared with 25 percent for the entire 1963-64 season.

26

FOREIGN AGRICULTURE CIRCULAR

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Foreign Agricultural Service Washington D.C.



U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

MAY 28 1965

COTTON
FC 7-65
May 1965

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS

STATUS OF COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS

UNDER TITLES I AND IV, PUBLIC LAW 480

Since the beginning of the Title I, Public Law 480 program, cotton purchase authorizations totaling about 1,386 million have been issued for the purchase of lint cotton. Sales of about 9.1 million bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and about 8.9 million bales have been exported or booked for export.

Under Title IV, credit purchase authorizations were issued for \$47.7 million. Sales of about 371,937 bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and 361,228 bales exported or booked for export. Under the Title I cotton products export program with the Congo, 500,961 pounds (net) of net gray cotton fabric were exported so far.

The following table gives details regarding unexpired purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1962-63, and complete details regarding purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1963-64. 1/

1/ For 1954-55 and 1955-56, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 28-57 October 22, 1957; for 1956-57, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 13-58 September 12, 1958; for 1957-58, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 9-59, June 26, 1959; for 1958-59, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 17-59, December 24, 1959; for 1959-60 and 1960-61, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 3-61, FC 9-61, and FC 1-62; for 1961-62, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-62; for 1962-63, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-63, FC 3-64 and FC 7-64; and for 1963-64, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 7-64 and FC 14-64.

Completed	:	Number of running
fiscal years	:	bales exported

Fiscal Year	Bales
1954-55	58,000
1955-56	465,000
1956-57	1,376,000
1957-58	826,000
1958-59	634,000
1959-60	699,000
1960-61	1,273,000
1961-62	1,016,000
1962-63	1,004,000
1963-64	857,000
TOTAL	8,208,000

Fiscal Year in Which Authorization Issued And Country of Destination	Authorization 1/ Date	Number	Funds Authorized 2/ Dollars	Estimated Quantity in Agreement 3/ Bales	Sales Registered 3/ Bales	Exported or booked for export 3/ Bales	Final Date
1954-55 through 1963-64 total.....	---	---	1,305,167,001	---	8,637,005	8,530,917	---
1964-65							
China	7-24-64	37-80	12,210,000	100,000	103,183	104,319	11-30-64
China	10-30-64	37-84	320,763 1/	3 200	3,078	2,676	2-28-65
Congo	12-18-64	55-54	4,050,000	30,000	24,780	23,782	5-31-65
Guinea	10-19-64	57-31	595,300	4,400	4,100	4,146	5-31-65
India	2-19-65	39-141 6/	4,653,000	20,000	7,235	2,388	5-31-65
India	2-19-65	39-143	18,337,000	130,000	61,612	9,103	5-31-65
Korea	7-24-64	24-108	7,776,079	64,500	66,282	66,640	11-30-64
Korea	7-24-64	24-109	8,506,760	64,500	65,624	66,295	11-30-64
Korea	3-10-65	24-117	5,994,000	50,000	5,696	4,686	5-31-65
Korea	3-10-65	24-118	6,606,500	50,000	32,940	25,153	5-31-65
Pakistan	9-30-64	15-157 6/	2,361,342	7,500	8,661	8,650	2-28-65
Tunisia	9-26-64	50-19	327,000 5/	2,500	2,500	2,500	11-30-64
Tunisia	3-4-65	50-21	318,000 5/	2,500	2,550	2,595	5-31-65
Vietnam	7-31-64	45-41	2,797,750	19,500	18,460	18,465	11-30-64
Vietnam	10-9-64	45-46	2,813,000	20,000	19,291	19,203	11-30-64
Vietnam	3-8-65	45-55	2,800,000	20,000	16,104	4,750	5-31-65
Total PAS issued for Fiscal Year 1964-65.....			80,536,494		442,096	365,351	
Total PAS issued							

COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE I, PUBLIC LAW 480, STATUS THROUGH MAY 6, 1965

Completed	:	Number of running
fiscal years	:	bales exported
Fiscal Year		Bales
1954-55		58,000
1955-56		465,000
1956-57		1,376,000
1957-58		826,000
1958-59		634,000
1959-60		699,000
1960-61		1,273,000
1961-62		1,016,000
1962-63		1,004,000
1963-64		857,000
TOTAL		8,208,000

Fiscal Year in Which Authorization Issued And Country of Destination	Authorization 1/ Date Issued		Funds Authorized 2/ Dollars	Estimated Quantity in Agreement Bales	Sales Registered 3/ Bales	Exported or booked for export 3/ Bales	Final Date Contracting	Delivery
1954-55 through 1963-64 total.....	---	---	1,305,167,001	---	8,637,005	8,530,917	---	---
1964-65								
China	7-24-64	37-80	12,210,000	100,000	103,183	104,319	11-30-64	12-31-64
China.....	10-30-64	37-84	320,763 1/	3 200	3,078	2,676	2-28-65	3-31-65
Congo.....	12-18-64	55-54	4,050,000	30,000	24,780	23,782	5-31-65	6-30-65
Guinea.....	10-19-64	57-31	595,300	4,400	4,100	4,146	5-31-65	6-30-65
India.....	2-19-65	39-141 6/	4,653,000	20,000	7,235	2,388	5-31-65	6-30-65
India.....	2-19-65	39-143	18,337,000	130,000	61,612	9,103	5-31-65	6-30-65
Korea.....	7-24-64	24-108	7,776,079	64,500	66,282	66,640	11-30-64	12-31-64
Korea.....	7-24-64	24-109	8,506,760	64,500	65,624	66,295	11-30-64	12-31-64
Korea.....	3-10-65	24-117	5,994,000	50,000	5,696	4,686	5-31-65	6-30-65
Korea.....	3-10-65	24-118	6,606,500	50,000	32,940	25,153	5-31-65	6-30-65
Pakistan.....	9-30-64	15-157 6/	2,361,342	7,500	8,661	8,650	2-28-65	3-31-65
Tunisia.....	9-26-64	50-19	327,000 5/	2,500	2,500	2,500	11-30-64	12-31-64
Tunisia.....	3-4-65	50-21	318,000 5/	2,500	2,550	2,595	5-31-65	6-30-65
Vietnam.....	7-31-64	45-41	2,797,750	19,500	18,460	18,465	11-30-64	12-31-64
Vietnam.....	10-9-64	45-46	2,813,000	20,000	19,291	19,203	11-30-64	12-31-64
Vietnam.....	3-8-65	45-55	2,800,000	20,000	16,104	4,750	5-31-65	6-30-65
Total PAs issued for Fiscal Year 1964-65.....			80,536,494		442,096	365,351		
Total PAs issued Fiscal Years 1954-55 through 1964-65 May 6, 1965.....			1,385,703,495		9,079,101	8,896,268		
Agreements signed but no PAs issued: 5/								
Vietnam.....	9-29-64		7,760,000	57,000	---	---	---	---
Korea.....	12-31-64		16,582,000	130,000	---	---	---	---
Tunisia.....	2-17-65		1,200,000	9,200	---	---	---	---
Total without PAs.....			25,542,000					
Grand Total Title I.....			1,411,245,495					

CREDIT COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE IV, PUBLIC LAW 480: STATUS THROUGH APRIL 5, 1965								
1961-62 through 1963-64 total.....			40,956,000	---	304,563	303,808	---	---
1964-65								
Ryukyu Island.....	11-13-64	61-416	114,000 5/	1,000	550	550	5-31-65	6-30-65
Yugoslavia.....	7-31-64	11-412	6,724,000 4/	51,000	53,071	53,103	11-30-64	12-30-64
China.....	3-30-65	37-413	4,800,000	40,000	13,753	3,767	6-30-65	7-31-65
Total PAs for FY 1964-65:					67,374	57,420		
Total PAs issued Fiscal Years 1961-62 through 1964-65 May 6, 1965.....			52,594,000		371,937	361,228		
Agreements signed but no PAs issued: 5/								
China.....	12-31-64 8/		18,426,000	160,000	---	---	---	---
Ryukyu.....	2-6-63		1,236,000	9,000	---	---	---	---
Sierra Leone.....	1-29-65 2/		650,000	5,000	---	---	---	---
Total without PAs.....			20,312,000					
Grand Total Title IV.....			72,906,000					

COTTON PRODUCTS PL 480, TITLE I, EXPORT PROGRAM (APPROXIMATE WEIGHT OF GRAY COTTON FABRIC)

Total PAs issued Fiscal Year 1963-64.....	Dollars 145,828	Pounds (Net) 500,961	Pounds (Net) 500,961	Pounds (Net) 500,961
--	--------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

- 1/ For upland cotton unless otherwise noted.
- 2/ Unless otherwise noted, includes 50 percent of ocean transportation.
- 3/ Through April 30, 1965 reported by ASCS; may or may not be exported during the fiscal year in which PA was issued.
- 4/ Separate PA issued for 50 percent ocean transportation.
- 5/ Ocean transportation not included.
- 6/ Extra long staple cotton.
- 7/ Adjustment refunds from previous FY agreement.
- 8/ 100,000 bales each in CY 66 and 60,000 bales in CY 65.
- 9/ Third country processing.

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20250

Official Business

NOTICE

If you no longer need this publication,
check here ☐ return this sheet,
and your name will be dropped from the
mailing list.

If your address should be changed, print
or type the new address on this sheet
and return the whole sheet to:

Foreign Agricultural Service, Rm. 5918
U.S. Department of Agriculture,
Washington, D.C. 20250.

FOREIGN AGRICULTURE CIRCULAR

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Foreign Agricultural Service Washington D.C.



U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

JUN 30 1965

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS

COTTON
FC 8-65
June 1965

RECORD WORLD COTTON CROP REFLECTS

INCREASED ACREAGE AND HIGHER YIELDS

World cotton production in 1964-65 is now estimated at 51.6 million bales. ^{1/} This estimate is 3 percent above the 50.2 million bales produced in 1963-64 and 18 percent above the 1955-59 average.

The world crop sets a new record for the third successive year, and exceeds estimated 1964-65 world consumption of cotton by about 1.6 million bales. World carryover on August 1 is expected to exceed 26.0 million bales, more than half of which is located in the United States.

Total area devoted to cotton this season rose to an estimated 81.6 million acres, an increase of 1.1 million from 1963-64. Acreage and production estimates for the world give a 1964-65 average lint outturn of 304 pounds per acre, highest yield ever recorded. Yields in Mexico, Nicaragua, Egypt, and Sudan increased markedly from the 1963-64 season, while in the United States and the USSR, they were maintained at the high 1963-64 level.

Foreign Free World Production at New High

Cotton production in the foreign Free World in 1964-65 is estimated at 22.4 million bales -- 0.4 million above the record set last season and more than one-third above the 1955-59 average. Major production increases occurred in

^{1/} Bales referred to in this circular are 480 pounds net weight.

COTTON: Acreage, yield, and production in specified countries, average 1955-59 and 1963 and 1964 1/

Continent and country	Acreage			Yield			Production 2/		
	Average	1963	1964 3/	Average	1963	1964 3/	Average	1963	1964 3/
	1955-59			1955-59			1955-59		
	1,000	1,000	1,000	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	1,000	1,000	1,000
	acres	acres	acres	per acre	per acre	per acre	bales	bales	bales
NORTH AMERICA:									
United States.....	14,613	14,212	14,060	428	517	517	13,013	15,334	15,180
El Salvador.....	107	260	275	673	618	585	150	335	335
Guatemala.....	48	215	225	600	670	661	60	300	310
Honduras.....	14	21	32	343	709	750	10	31	50
Mexico.....	2,270	1,964	1,935	430	515	594	2,032	2,109	2,395
Nicaragua.....	209	285	325	423	691	775	184	410	525
West Indies.....	11	5	5	175	192	192	4	2	2
Total 4/.....	17,327	17,069	16,967	428	522	533	15,465	18,549	18,827
SOUTH AMERICA:									
Argentina.....	1,323	1,304	1,400	196	166	206	539	450	600
Brazil.....	4,320	5,750	6,000	166	192	176	1,490	2,300	2,200
Colombia.....	224	400	405	330	402	356	154	335	300
Ecuador.....	44	45	45	142	149	160	13	14	15
Paraguay.....	133	200	200	159	132	156	44	55	65
Peru.....	588	680	680	423	441	459	518	625	650
Venezuela.....	100	100	134	134	168	192	28	35	40
Total 4/.....	6,737	8,489	8,875	199	216	210	2,788	3,821	3,878
EUROPE:									
Greece.....	383	570	350	338	362	411	270	430	300
Italy.....	104	40	---	208	288	---	45	24	22
Spain.....	454	650	490	221	329	343	209	445	350
Bulgaria.....	219	135	---	153	160	---	70	45	---
Yugoslavia.....	33	28	25	175	223	230	12	13	12
Total 4/.....	1,430	1,484	1,100	217	319	338	647	987	774
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia):	5,270	6,100	6,150	616	637	640	6,750	8,100	8,200
AFRICA:									
Angola.....	129	100	100	130	120	96	35	25	20
Cameroon.....	128	140	175	120	240	192	32	70	70
Central African Republic.....	375	400	370	81	54	58	63	45	45
Chad.....	580	715	740	83	111	104	100	165	160
Congo, Leopoldville.....	848	300	---	138	96	---	243	60	30
Egypt.....	1,858	1,689	1,672	467	577	665	1,807	2,029	2,315
Kenya.....	102	135	135	56	64	71	12	18	20
Morocco.....	16	37	---	270	298	---	9	23	---
Mozambique.....	744	775	---	105	105	124	162	170	200
Nigeria.....	790	800	800	100	132	114	164	220	190
Rhodesia, Malawi, & Zambia.....	45	68	100	117	226	202	11	32	42
South Africa, Republic of.....	100	125	---	139	180	---	29	47	50
Sudan.....	784	1,100	1,100	306	205	327	500	469	750
Tanzania.....	370	475	500	171	217	221	132	215	230
Uganda.....	1,670	1,986	2,150	89	76	73	308	315	325
Total 4/.....	8,727	9,154	9,288	201	210	237	3,653	4,012	4,579
ASIA AND OCEANIA:									
Aden.....	37	55	---	298	201	---	23	23	27
Afghanistan.....	175	300	350	192	280	240	70	175	175
Australia.....	18	45	50	133	171	384	5	16	40
Burma.....	336	500	600	104	62	72	73	65	90
China, Mainland.....	14,428	10,300	11,000	238	219	249	7,160	4,700	5,700
India.....	19,720	19,600	19,700	97	127	117	3,991	5,200	4,800
Iran.....	656	988	980	224	257	247	306	530	505
Iraq.....	127	100	---	170	120	---	45	25	---
Israel.....	13	31	32	738	960	1,080	20	62	72
Korea, South.....	208	61	---	129	142	---	56	18	---
Pakistan.....	3,490	3,670	3,670	189	254	235	1,376	1,940	1,800
Syria.....	623	721	710	340	466	527	441	700	780
Thailand.....	100	140	160	211	209	195	44	61	65
Turkey.....	1,554	1,553	1,650	228	355	349	738	1,150	1,200
Total 4/.....	41,603	38,203	39,230	166	185	188	14,382	14,710	15,347
World total 4/.....	81,094	80,499	81,610	259	299	304	43,685	50,179	51,605
Foreign Free World 4/.....	46,280	49,606	50,130	173	212	215	16,644	21,947	22,412
Communist countries 4/.....	20,201	16,681	17,420	333	371	386	14,028	12,898	14,013

1/ Years refer to crop years beginning August 1 in which major portion of crop was harvested. 2/ Production in bales of 480 pounds net. 3/ Preliminary. 4/ Includes estimates for minor-producing countries not listed above and allowance for countries where data are not yet available.

Foreign Agricultural Service. Prepared or estimated on the basis of official statistics of foreign governments, other foreign source materials, reports of Agricultural Attaches and Foreign Service Officers, results of office research and related information.

Mexico, Nicaragua, Argentina, Egypt, Sudan, and Syria. The larger crops in most of the above countries resulted from higher yields; however, in Argentina and Nicaragua, acreage was also larger than in 1963-64. Production was down in Greece and Spain because of drastically reduced acreages, and in Brazil, Colombia, India, and Pakistan because of lower yields.

With planting well under way or completed in many of the Northern Hemisphere countries, it now appears that 1965-66 cotton acreage in the foreign Free World may inch upward from the current season. Countries where increases seem likely include Spain, Egypt, Syria, Mexico, and Australia.

1965 Acreage in Mexico May be Slightly Larger

Area devoted to cotton in Mexico may be slightly larger in 1965-66 than the 1,935,000 acres harvested this season. Most of the increase is likely to be in the Altamira district, where acreage has grown from about 10,000 in 1961-62 to nearly 350,000 in the current season. If present intentions are realized, 1965-66 cotton acreage in this district will expand another 100,000, making it second only to Sinaloa/Sonora in terms of area devoted to cotton. On the other hand, in Matamoros, low yields of the last several years caused farmers to shift to other crops, despite special tax advantages granted by the government to encourage cotton growing. Plantings in most other areas are expected to be about the same as in 1964-65.

Estimates of the 1964-65 Mexican crop have been revised upward and now stand at 2,395,000 bales, or about 300,000 bales above a year earlier. The increase is due mainly to larger crops in Sinaloa/Sonora and in Laguna.

Cotton production in Central America, estimated at 1.22 million bales, is 13 percent above 1963-64. Most of the increase was in Nicaragua, where larger area and record yields resulted in a crop of about 525,000 bales. The crop in El Salvador was reduced markedly from earlier estimates by late season windstorms and delays in harvesting.

Brazilian Production Lower

This season's cotton crop in Brazil is placed at 2.2 million bales, down 0.1 million from 1963-64. All of the decrease is in the northeastern crop, harvested several months ago, which was nearly 20 percent below the 1.0 million bales produced in 1963-64. Reports from that area, however, indicate excellent growing conditions for the 1965-66 crop, to be harvested around August. In southern Brazil, where the harvest is nearly complete, production is estimated at 1.4 million bales. This is, however, much below expectations prior to the prolonged rains that fell during late stages of plant development and during the harvest season.

Producers in Argentina are now harvesting one of the largest cotton crops of recent years. Excellent yields on an area about 7 percent larger than a year ago are expected to result in a 1964-65 crop of 600,000 bales or more. This is one-third higher than the 450,000 bales produced in 1963-64.

In Colombia, 1964-65 production is about 10 percent below last season's level. All of the decline was in the central zone, where a smaller area was under cotton and poor growing conditions lowered yields. Acreage here is expected to decline further in 1965, with growers shifting over to more profitable crops of sugarcane, sesame, sorghum, and corn. Production in the northern zone was higher this season than in 1963-64.

With all the Pima crop and most of the Tanguis crop now harvested, Peru has a crop estimated at 650,000 bales -- up slightly from the 625,000 produced in 1963-64. Heavy rains during the past few weeks, however, have clouded the outlook for the 1965-66 Pima crop. While it is too soon to assess the total damage, extensive flooding was reported in both the Chira and Piura Valleys.

Europe's Acreage May be Higher in 1965

Area planted to cotton in Europe may rebound next season from the low level of 1964-65. Spain, especially, is expected to increase acreage as farmers respond to a more favorable support price. In the past, that part of the crop destined for export was supported at a lower price than the part used domestically; whereas in 1965-66 the entire production will be supported at the higher domestic price level. In Greece, the government is encouraging farmers to expand cotton acreage in 1965-66; however, reports indicate only limited success.

Aggregate production in Europe in 1964-65 is estimated at 774,000 bales, down more than 20 percent from last season.

Egypt's New Crop Off to Good Start

The 1965-66 cotton crop in Egypt is progressing satisfactorily under generally favorable growing conditions and adequate water supplies. Planting is complete; however, official figures on acreage will not be announced until July. Some unofficial estimates place 1965 area under cotton as high as 2 million acres, compared with 1,672,000 this season.

The final estimate of the 1964-65 crop placed production at 2,315,000 bales, an alltime record and 14 percent higher than last season. The average yield of 665 pounds per acre is more than 15 percent higher than a year ago and exceeds the 1955-59 average by 42 percent.

Sudan's 1964-65 crop is estimated at 750,000 bales, an increase of about 0.3 million from the low level of a year ago. Cotton production in most of the other African nations was maintained or increased in 1964-65. A major exception was the Congo, where production was down to 30,000 bales because of internal political and economic problems.

Crop Estimates Lower in India and Pakistan

The cotton crops in India and Pakistan have been reduced from earlier estimates. In India, production is now placed at 4.8 million bales -- down 0.4 million from

the record set in 1963-64. Lower outturns were experienced in the northern and central belts and on the west coast; but a record crop may be harvested in the south, where picking is now under way. Pakistan's 1964-65 crop is estimated at 1.8 million bales, a reduction of 140,000 bales from last season's output. Most of this decrease was in the Sind; however, a smaller crop was also harvested in the Punjab.

Production Higher in Near East

Cotton production in the Near East continued to expand in 1964-65. Crops in Syria and Turkey set new records; and in Iran, production was a near record. Higher yields in Syria pushed production more than 10 percent above the 700,000 bales harvested in 1963-64. In Turkey, the larger crop was due mainly to an expansion in area devoted to cotton. The slight decrease in production in Iran is attributed to less favorable weather during the growing season.

Planting of the new crops in the Near East is nearing completion. Any increase in cotton acreage in 1965-66 is expected to be modest.

Domestic Allotment Program Reduces U.S. Acreage in 1965

Farmers in the United States, as of March 1, planned to plant about 14.2 million acres of upland cotton in 1965, compared with 14.7 million planted in 1964. The difference between the two figures is accounted for mainly by participation in the Domestic allotment program. In 1964, the program reduced acreage by about 0.5 million acres; whereas in 1965, around 1.0 million acres will be taken out of production by farmers participating in the program. Participation in the program entitles a farmer to receive a support payment in addition to the regular price support loan of 29.00 cents per pound. The support payment will be 4.35 cents per pound in 1965, compared with 3.50 cents this season.

Final ginnings in the United States showed a 1964-65 crop of 15.2 million bales, down about 150,000 bales from a year earlier. An average yield of 517 pounds of lint cotton per acre matched the record reached in 1963-64 and was more than one-fifth above the 1955-59 average. The crop is substantially larger than the sum of estimated consumption and exports in 1964-65. Stocks are expected to rise more than 1.0 million bales above the 12.4 million-bale carryover on August 1, 1964.

Communist Production Larger

Communist countries produced an estimated 14.0 million bales of cotton in 1964-65, an increase of more than 1.0 million from last season. Most of the increase is in Mainland China, where larger acreage and relatively favorable growing conditions reportedly have resulted in a crop of around 5.7 million bales. In the USSR, official government estimates hold to the production figure of 8.2 million bales, compared with 8.1 million in 1963-64.

Extra Long Staple Crop Larger

Free world production of extra long staple cotton in 1964-65 is now estimated at 2.1 million bales, up 0.3 million from last season and about equal to the 1962-63 crop. Most of the increase is in Sudan, where yields were higher in 1964-65 following the extremely low outturn last season. Egypt, the world's largest producer of ELS, harvested 1,059,000 bales, compared with 946,000 in 1963-64. The 1964-65 Peruvian crop of 185,000 bales was slightly larger than a year earlier. In the United States, production of ELS cotton was more than one-fourth below the 165,000 bales harvested in 1963-64.

COTTON: Production of extra long staple in specified
Free World countries, annual 1960-64 1/

Country	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964 <u>2/</u>
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	<u>bales 3/</u>	<u>bales 3/</u>	<u>bales 3/</u>	<u>bales 3/</u>	<u>bales 3/</u>
Egypt.....	1,045	638	1,056	946	1,059
Sudan.....	435	900	632	407	650
Peru.....	144	157	170	180	185
United States.....	67	63	113	165	120
Other <u>4/</u>	75	80	85	75	80
Total.....	1,816	1,838	2,056	1,773	2,094

1/ Crop years beginning August 1, in which major portion of crop was harvested. These data included in table on page 2.

2/ Preliminary.

3/ Bales of 480 pounds net.

4/ Spain, Aden, British West Indies, Somalia, Morocco, and Israel.

This is one of a series of regularly scheduled reports on world agricultural production. It is based in part upon reports of U.S. agricultural attaches and other FAS representatives abroad.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Official Business

NOTICE

If you no longer need this publication,
check here ☐ return this sheet,
and your name will be dropped from the
mailing list.

If your address should be changed, print
or type the new address on this sheet
and return the whole sheet to:

Foreign Agricultural Service, Rm. 5918
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Washington 25, D. C.

FOREIGN AGRICULTURE CIRCULAR



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Foreign Agricultural Service Washington D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

JUN 30 1965

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS

COTTON
FC 9-65
June 1965

U.S. COTTON EXPORTS BY CUSTOMS DISTRICTS;

MEXICAN COTTON TRANSSHIPMENTS THROUGH U.S. PORTS

This circular contains statistics on exports of United States cotton by customs districts and transshipments of Mexican cotton through U.S. ports.

Over 80 percent of U.S. cotton exports continues to move through the four largest customs districts -- Galveston, New Orleans, Los Angeles, and San Francisco. Although most of the cotton exported from West Coast districts is destined for the Far East, a sizable quantity from the San Francisco district is shipped to Europe. Far Eastern countries are the destinations for a considerable portion of the cotton leaving districts on the Gulf Coast, especially Galveston.

Transshipments of Mexican cotton through U.S. ports have trended lower in recent years as Mexico continues to improve its port and transportation facilities and to encourage direct shipments. The ports at Guaymas and Ensenada are presently the main centers for direct shipment of cotton. A decade ago, over 90 percent of Mexico's cotton exports moved in bond through U.S. ports for foreign destinations, but in 1963-64 less than one-fourth was transshipped.

Almost all of Mexico's cotton transshipments through U.S. ports now move through Brownsville, Texas, in contrast to earlier years when sizable quantities moved through San Diego and Los Angeles. Shipments via Brownsville also have declined as cotton production in the Matamoros area has dropped sharply in recent years. Transshipments of Mexican cotton through U.S. ports will probably decline further in the future.

1,943
=7626
info 2

Table 1: Specified United States Customs Districts and Ports ^{1/}

CUSTOMS DISTRICTS	
Number and name	Ports
1 MAINE and NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	Bangor, Bar Harbor, Bath, Belfast, Bridgewater, Calais, Eastport, Fort Fairfield, Fort Kent, Jackman, Houlton, Jonesport, Limestone, Madawaska, Portland ^{2/} , Portsmouth, Rockland, Van Buren, Vanceboro.
2 VERMONT.....	Alburg, Beecher Falls, Burlington, Derby Line, Highgate Springs, Island Pond, Newport, North Troy, Richford, St. Albans ^{2/} .
4 MASSACHUSETTS.....	Boston ^{2/} , Fall River, Gloucester, Lawrence, New Bedford, Plymouth, Salem, Springfield, Worcester.
5 RHODE ISLAND.....	Newport, Providence ^{2/} .
7 ST. LAWRENCE.....	Alexandria Bay, Cape Vincent, Champlain, Chateaugay, Clayton, Fort Covington, Malone, Mooers, Morristown, Ogdensburg ^{2/} , Roosevelttown, Rouses Point, Waddington.
8 ROCHESTER.....	Oswego, Rochester ^{2/} , Sodus Point, Syracuse, and Utica.
9 BUFFALO.....	Buffalo ^{2/} , Niagara Falls.
10 NEW YORK.....	Albany, New York ^{2/} , Perth Amboy.
11 PHILADELPHIA.....	Chester, Philadelphia ^{2/} , Wilmington.
12 PITTSBURGH.....	Pittsburgh ^{2/} .
13 MARYLAND.....	Annapolis, Baltimore ^{2/} , Cambridge, Crisfield, Washington, D.C.
14 VIRGINIA.....	Alexandria, Cape Charles City, Norfolk ^{2/} , Petersburg, Reedville, Richmond.
15 NORTH CAROLINA....	Beaufort, Durham, Elkin, Elizabeth City, Moorehead City, Reidsville, Wilmington ^{2/} , Winston Salem.
16 SOUTH CAROLINA....	Charleston ^{2/} , Georgetown.
17 GEORGIA.....	Atlanta, Brunswick, Savannah ^{2/} .
18 FLORIDA.....	Apalachicola, Boca Grande, Carrabelle, Fernandina, Jacksonville, Key West, Miami, Panama City, Pensacola, Port Everglades, Port St. Joe, St. Augustine, St. Petersburg, Tampa ^{2/} , W. Palm Beach.
19 MOBILE.....	Birmingham, Gulfport, Mobile ^{2/} , Pascagoula.
20 NEW ORLEANS.....	Baton Rouge, New Orleans ^{2/} .
21 SABINE.....	Beaumont, Lake Charles, Orange, Port Arthur ^{2/} , Sabine.
22 GALVESTON.....	Corpus Christi, Dallas, Freeport, Galveston ^{2/} , Houston.
23 LAREDO.....	Brownsville, Del Rio, Eagle Pass, Hidalgo, Laredo ^{2/} , Rio Grande City, Roma, San Antonio.
24 EL PASO.....	El Paso ^{2/} , Fabens, Presidio.
25 SAN DIEGO.....	Andrade, Calexico, San Diego ^{2/} , San Ysidro, Tecate.
26 ARIZONA.....	Douglas, Lukeville, Naco, Nogales ^{2/} , San Luis, Sasabe.
27 LOS ANGELES.....	Los Angeles ^{2/} , Port San Luis.
28 SAN FRANCISCO.....	Eureka, San Francisco ^{2/} .
29 OREGON.....	Astoria, Coos Bay, Longview, Newport, Portland ^{2/} .
30 WASHINGTON.....	Aberdeen, Anacortes, Bellingham, Blaine, Danville, Everett, Ferry, Friday Harbor, Lourier, Lynden, Metaline Falls, Nighthawk, Northport, Olympia, Oroville, Port Angeles, Port Townsend, Seattle ^{2/} , South Bend, Spokane, Sumas, Tacoma.
32 HAWAII.....	Hilo, Honolulu ^{2/} , Kakului, Port Allen.
33 MONTANA and IDAHO..	Del Bonita, Eastport, Great Falls ^{2/} , Morgan, Opheim, Piegan, Porthill, Raymond, Roosville, Scobey, Sweetgrass, Turner, Whitetail, Whitlash.
34 DAKOTA.....	Pembina ^{2/} , Noyes, Portal, Neche, St. John, Northgate, Walhalla, Hannah, Sarles, Ambrose, Crosby, Antler, Sherwood, Hansboro, Maida, Fortuna, Westhope, Noonan, Carbury, and Dunseith.
35 MINNESOTA.....	Minneapolis ^{2/} , St. Paul.
36 DULUTH and SUPERIOR.....	Duluth ^{2/} , Ashland, International Falls-Ranier, Warroad, Superior, Baudette, Pigeon River Bridge, Pine Creek, and Roseau.
38 MICHIGAN.....	Detroit ^{2/} , Muskegon, Port Huron, Saginaw, Sault Ste. Marie, South Haven.
39 CHICAGO.....	Chicago ^{2/} , Peoria, Omaha, East Chicago, Gary.
49 PUERTO RICO.....	Aguadilla, Fajardo, Guanica, Humacao, Jabos, Mayaguez, Ponce, and San Juan ^{2/} .
50 NEW MEXICO.....	Columbus ^{2/} .

^{1/} This table includes customs districts and ports accounting for practically all U.S. cotton exports.
^{2/} Headquarters for the respective customs districts.

Source: Bureau of Customs, U.S. Treasury Department

Table 2.--Exports of United States cotton by Customs Districts,
annual, 1957 through 1963 1/

(Bales of 480 pounds net weight)

Customs Districts number and name	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	- - - - - 1,000 bales - - - - -						
1 Maine & N. H....:	0	0	0	0	0	<u>2/</u>	0
2 Vermont.....:	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	1	0	<u>2/</u>
4 Massachusetts....:	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	0	<u>2/</u>
5 Rhode Island.....:	0	0	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	0	0	0
7 St. Lawrence.....:	1	1	1	1	1	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>
8 Rochester.....:	0	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	0	0	0	1
9 Buffalo.....:	5	1	5	1	3	1	2
10 New York.....:	1	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	1	4
11 Philadelphia.....:	0	0	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	0	0	<u>2/</u>
12 Pittsburgh.....:	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	0	0	0	0	0
13 Maryland.....:	0	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>
14 Virginia.....:	1	<u>2/</u>	0	0	<u>2/</u>	0	0
15 North Carolina...:	<u>2/</u>	0	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	0	0	0
16 South Carolina...:	89	82	57	16	15	3	16
17 Georgia.....:	60	21	42	3	6	2	3
18 Florida.....:	0	0	0	<u>2/</u>	0	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>
19 Mobile.....:	92	48	38	26	43	19	31
20 New Orleans.....:	1,676	461	1,405	1,282	635	302	894
21 Sabine.....:	69	132	134	77	94	31	4
22 Galveston.....:	2,659	1,708	3,778	3,802	2,655	1,691	2,793
23 Laredo.....:	197	82	185	183	214	102	242
24 El Paso.....:	0	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	0	0	0	<u>2/</u>
25 San Diego.....:	44	5	126	278	200	188	262
26 Arizona.....:	<u>2/</u>	0	0	<u>2/</u>	0	<u>2/</u>	0
27 Los Angeles.....:	479	119	642	468	451	498	746
28 San Francisco....:	311	142	659	450	320	307	310
29 Oregon.....:	<u>2/</u>	0	1	<u>2/</u>	1	1	<u>2/</u>
30 Washington.....:	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	1	<u>2/</u>
32 Hawaii.....:	<u>2/</u>	0	0	0	0	1	0
33 Montana & Idaho...:	0	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	0	<u>2/</u>	0	0
34 Dakota.....:	0	0	<u>2/</u>	0	0	0	1
35 Minnesota.....:	0	<u>2/</u>	0	0	0	0	0
36 Duluth & Sup.....:	0	0	<u>2/</u>	0	0	0	0
38 Michigan.....:	270	87	315	268	416	281	465
39 Chicago.....:	---	---	---	---	1	0	0
49 Puerto Rico.....:	0	0	0	0	0	0	<u>2/</u>
50 New Mexico.....:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
98 Others.....:	4	5	6	2	<u>2/</u>	0	<u>2/</u>
Total <u>3/</u>:	5,958	2,894	7,394	6,857	5,056	3,429	5,774

1/ Season beginning August 1. 2/ Less than 500 bales. 3/ Totals vary slightly from revised figures showing countries of destination. Revisions not available by Customs Districts.

Compiled by Cotton Division, Foreign Agricultural Service, from official records of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 3.--Exports of United States cotton by Customs Districts,
monthly average for the 5 years 1955-59 1/

(Bales of 480 pounds net)													
Customs Districts number and name	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Total
	----- 1,000 bales -----												
1 Maine & N. H.: <u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<u>2/</u>
16 South Carolina:	4	5	4	5	6	5	5	7	5	7	7	13	73
17 Georgia.....	3	2	2	2	3	4	2	4	7	8	5	9	51
18 Florida.....	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	<u>2/</u>		0	0	0	1
19 Mobile.....	2	14	3	6	5	6	6	9	7	6	6	6	76
20 New Orleans...	59	73	106	94	140	113	117	140	134	138	112	111	1,337
21 Sabine.....	2	28	9	9	13	8	9	8	9	9	7	11	122
22 Galveston.....	102	127	181	207	254	257	229	243	226	210	188	160	2,384
23 Laredo.....	25	23	29	14	11	7	8	10	6	6	3	7	149
25 San Diego..... <u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>		2	4	5	6	8	5	5	6	3	2	46
26 Arizona..... <u>2/</u>		0	0	0	0	0	<u>2/</u>	0	0	0	0	0	<u>2/</u>
27 Los Angeles...	16	10	22	50	63	72	53	57	44	42	29	25	483
28 San Francisco:	10	4	8	36	45	70	43	35	30	28	22	16	347
38 Michigan.....	11	12	17	21	20	12	19	24	21	21	20	17	215
Others..... <u>2/</u>		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	12
Total.....	234	300	384	449	566	561	500	543	495	482	403	379	5,296

1/ Season beginning August 1. 2/ Less than 500 bales.

Compiled by Cotton Division, Foreign Agricultural Service, from official records of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 4.--Exports of United States cotton by Customs Districts,
by months, 1963-64 1/

(Bales of 480 pounds net)													
Customs Districts number and name	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Total
	----- 1,000 bales -----												
16 South Carolina:	1	1 <u>2/</u>		1	2	1	1 <u>2/</u>		1	2	1	5	16
17 Georgia.....	0	0 <u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>		0	0	0	0 <u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>		1	2	3
18 Florida..... <u>2/</u>		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 <u>2/</u>	
19 Mobile.....	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	2	5	10	31
20 New Orleans...	17	35	45	82	98	111	124	96	61	66	57	100	892
21 Sabine..... <u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>		1	0	2	0	0	0	0 <u>2/</u>		0 <u>2/</u>		3
22 Galveston.....	167	200	234	220	252	271	285	245	215	194	202	310	2,795
23 Laredo.....	44	48	30	14	16	7	6	15	5	8	6	43	242
25 San Diego..... <u>2/</u>		1	16	50	54	35	22	24	19	13	9	19	262
27 Los Angeles...	11	8	35	79	111	93	73	57	58	63	50	107	745
28 San Francisco:	6	4	3	32	70	45	34	28	13	6	7	64	312
38 Michigan.....	32	22	30	37	39	40	39	36	38	37	62	54	466
Others.....	4 <u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>		1 <u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	1 <u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	1	7
Total.....	283	320	395	517	647	604	586	504	412	391	400	715	5,774

1/ Season beginning August 1. 2/ Less than 500 bales.

Compiled by Cotton Division, Foreign Agricultural Service, from official records of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 5.--Exports of United States cotton by Customs Districts
and country of destination, 1961-62 1/

(Bales of 480 pounds net)

Country of destination	Gal- veston	New Orleans	Los Angeles	San Fran.	San Diego	Mich.	Laredo	Sabine	Mobile	Others	Total
	1,000 bales										
Australia.....	52	7	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	66
Austria.....	26	4	<u>2/</u>	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	34
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	38	14	23	22	1	0	3	<u>2/</u>	1	<u>2/</u>	102
Bolivia.....	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Canada.....	0	0	1	0	0	415	0	0	0	4	420
Chile.....	5	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Denmark.....	6	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	<u>2/</u>	14
Ethiopia.....	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	13
Finland.....	11	9	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	0	0	2	<u>2/</u>	0	0	22
Formosa.....	212	18	5	7	3	0	4	8	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	257
France.....	147	74	33	21	2	1	26	2	6	<u>2/</u>	312
Germany, West.....	69	59	21	26	3	1	16	2	14	<u>2/</u>	211
Hong Kong.....	88	1	2	4	1	<u>2/</u>		9	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	105
India.....	97	10	53	48	7	0	2	3	1	<u>2/</u>	221
Indonesia.....	24	9	2	1	1	0	9	2	<u>2/</u>	0	48
Ireland.....	1	2	1	1	0	<u>2/</u>		0	<u>2/</u>	0	5
Israel.....	<u>2/</u>	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	11
Italy.....	211	104	16	10	1	0	37	2	6	1	388
Japan.....	625	35	149	49	158	<u>2/</u>	32	2	1	3	1,054
Korea, Republic.....	249	5	1	1	2	0	5	42	0	0	305
Morocco.....	11	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	15
Netherlands.....	6	34	17	37	6	1	3	<u>2/</u>	2	3	109
Norway.....	9	1	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	0	0	2	0	<u>2/</u>	2	14
Pakistan.....	24	1	10	4	0	0	0	<u>2/</u>	0	2	41
Philippines.....	66	15	32	23	6	0	1	2	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	145
Poland.....	125	11	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	3	145
Portugal.....	14	<u>2/</u>	1	<u>2/</u>	0	0	4	0	0	0	19
South Africa, Republic....	32	6	7	5	0	0	2	<u>2/</u>	0	1	53
Spain.....	45	40	39	21	4	0	10	1	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	160
Sweden.....	72	12	5	3	1	0	5	<u>2/</u>	3	1	102
Switzerland.....	43	15	3	9	2	0	4	0	<u>2/</u>	2	78
Thailand.....	28	1	0	<u>2/</u>	0	0	0	0	<u>2/</u>	2	31
United Kingdom.....	157	59	21	16	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	12	1	7	3	276
Uruguay.....	8	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Venezuela.....	3	14	0	<u>2/</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
Vietnam.....	13	7	2	6	0	0	1	1	0	1	31
Yugoslavia.....	117	32	0	0	0	0	22	8	1	0	180
Others.....	7	4	1	0	1	0	1	7	1	0	22
Total.....	2,654	632	451	320	200	418	214	95	43	3/29	5,056

1/ Season beginning August 1. 2/ Less than 500 bales. 3/ Includes South Carolina 15, Georgia 6, and Buffalo 3.

Compiled by Cotton Division, Foreign Agricultural Service, from official records of the Bureau of the Census.

Country of destination	Gal- veston	New Orleans	Los Angeles	San Fran.	San Diego	Mich.	Laredo	Sabine	Mobile	Others	Total
	-	-	-	-	-	1,000 bales	-	-	-	-	-
Australia.....	25	6	2	3	0	0	6	2/	2/	0	42
Austria.....	10	1	1	1	2/	0	2/	0	0	2/	13
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	18	9	17	21	2	0	4	2/	1	2/	72
Bolivia.....	5	1	1	2/	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Burma.....	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2/	0	0	10
Canada.....	2/	0	0	0	0	279	0	0	0	1	280
Chile.....	3	5	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
Denmark.....	3	3	1	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	13
Ethiopia.....	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Finland.....	7	5	2/	2/	0	0	2	0	0	0	14
Formosa.....	142	27	40	3	6	0	2/	5	2/	2/	223
France.....	68	31	38	21	2	0	14	1	6	1	182
Germany, West.....	23	15	23	29	5	0	8	2/	1	0	104
Hong Kong.....	56	8	10	1	3	0	0	1	2/	2/	79
India.....	22	5	94	68	13	0	0	2/	0	2/	202
Indonesia.....	30	10	6	0	3	0	5	0	0	0	54
Ireland.....	2/	1	2/	2/	0	0	1	0	2/	0	2
Israel.....	0	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Italy.....	100	48	7	5	2	0	31	0	1	2	196
Japan.....	565	15	147	39	145	0	3	1	1	2	918
Korea, Republic.....	207	3	9	3	4	0	0	14	2/	1	241
Morocco.....	7	2/	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8
Netherlands.....	8	5	13	41	2	2/	2	0	2/	1	72
Norway.....	7	1	2/	2/	0	0	1	0	1	2/	10
Pakistan.....	2	0	6	1	0	0	0	2/	0	0	9
Philippines.....	38	14	35	19	1	0	3	2/	0	2/	110
Poland.....	46	15	0	2/	0	0	3	0	2/	0	64
Portugal.....	7	0	0	0	0	0	2/	0	0	0	7
South Africa, Republic...	11	2	3	4	0	2/	0	2/	0	0	20
Sweden.....	38	9	5	2/	0	0	3	1	1	2/	57
Switzerland.....	20	2	6	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	38
Thailand.....	21	2	2/	2/	0	0	2/	0	0	0	23
United Kingdom.....	68	33	11	18	2/	1	7	0	4	2/	142
Venezuela.....	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Vietnam.....	15	4	11	3	1	0	2	1	0	0	37
Yugoslavia.....	94	18	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	118
Others.....	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	1	8
Total.....	1,690	303	498	307	189	281	102	31	19	3/9	3,429

Compiled by Cotton Division, Foreign Agricultural Service, from official records of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 7.--Exports of United States cotton by Customs Districts
and country of destination, 1963-64 1/

(Bales of 480 pounds net)

Country of destination	Gal- veston	New Orleans	Los Angeles	San Fran.	San Diego	Mich.	Laredo	Sabine	Mobile	Others	Total
	----- 1,000 bales -----										
Australia.....	59 :	19 :	2 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	0 :	0 :	14 :	0 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	0 :	94
Austria.....	13 :	6 :	1 :	1 :	0 :	0 :	3 :	0 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	0 :	24
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	84 :	37 :	26 :	16 :	1 :	0 :	11 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	3 :	2 :	180
Bolivia.....	5 :	1 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	1 :	0 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	0 :	7
Bulgaria.....	20 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	20
Canada.....	<u>2/</u> :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	464 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	5 :	469
Colombia.....	8 :	0 :	0 :	2 :	0 :	0 :	4 :	0 :	0 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	14
Denmark.....	2 :	13 :	1 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	0 :	0 :	1 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	17
Ethiopia.....	9 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	9
Finland.....	4 :	4 :	1 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	0 :	0 :	2 :	0 : <u>2/</u>	0 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	11
Formosa.....	135 :	18 :	28 :	2 :	1 :	0 :	3 :	0 :	2 :	0 :	189
France.....	172 :	105 :	51 :	19 :	6 :	0 :	32 :	2 :	4 :	1 :	392
Germany, West.....	143 :	157 :	37 :	22 :	2 :	0 :	42 :	2 :	4 :	3 :	412
Hong Kong.....	153 :	12 :	19 :	3 :	2 :	0 :	1 :	0 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	1 :	191
Hungary.....	17 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	2 :	0 :	19
India.....	72 :	18 :	118 :	105 :	6 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	3 :	322
Indonesia.....	8 :	10 :	3 :	0 :	0 :	0 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	21
Iraq.....	20 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	20
Israel.....	6 :	6 :	8 :	3 :	0 :	0 :	4 :	0 :	0 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	27
Italy.....	203 :	173 :	24 :	5 :	2 :	0 :	47 :	0 :	2 :	1 :	457
Japan.....	682 :	31 :	284 :	41 :	232 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	11 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	1 :	4 : <u>1,286</u>	
Korea, Republic.....	284 :	12 :	20 :	2 :	1 :	0 :	2 :	0 : <u>2/</u>	0 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	321
Morocco.....	14 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	0 :	0 :	2 :	16
Netherlands.....	21 :	36 :	23 :	34 :	1 :	0 :	15 :	0 :	1 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	131
Norway.....	11 :	1 :	1 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	0 :	0 :	2 :	0 : <u>2/</u>	0 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	15
Pakistan.....	4 :	0 :	4 :	0 :	0 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	8
Philippines.....	76 :	13 :	33 :	16 :	1 :	0 :	4 :	0 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	1 :	144
Poland.....	112 :	16 :	1 :	0 :	2 :	0 :	6 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	137
Portugal.....	28 :	4 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	1 :	0 :	3 :	0 :	36
South Africa, Republic....	24 :	10 :	1 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	0 :	0 :	2 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	1 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	38
Spain.....	<u>2/</u> :	4 :	2 :	9 :	0 : <u>2/</u>	0 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	15
Sweden.....	73 :	8 :	3 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	0 :	0 :	6 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	0 :	1 :	91
Switzerland.....	47 :	25 :	6 :	6 :	1 :	0 :	12 :	0 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	1 :	98
Thailand.....	29 :	2 :	8 :	1 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	40
United Kingdom.....	162 :	95 :	9 :	10 :	4 :	0 :	12 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	1 :	2 :	295
Venezuela.....	<u>2/</u> :	2 :	6 :	4 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 : <u>2/</u>	0 :	0 :	12
Vietnam.....	20 :	20 :	25 :	9 :	0 :	0 :	2 :	0 :	0 :	1 :	77
Yugoslavia.....	60 :	20 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	1 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	81
Others.....	13 :	15 :	1 :	0 :	0 :	1 :	1 :	0 :	7 :	0 :	38
Total.....	2,793 :	893 :	746 :	310 :	262 :	465 :	242 :	4 :	31 :	3/28 :	5,774

1/ Season beginning August 1. 2/ Less than 500 bales. 3/ Includes South Carolina 15.

Compiled by Cotton Division, Foreign Agricultural Service, from official records of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 8.--Transshipments of Mexican cotton through United States ports,
by country of destination, annual 1957-63 1/

(Bales of 480 pounds net)							
Country of destination	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
	----- 1,000 bales -----						
Australia.....	16	37	17	17	13	27	19
Austria.....	<u>2/</u>	4	4	6	<u>2/</u>	6	2
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	78	59	23	19	9	16	7
Canada.....	<u>2/</u>	24	11	0	0	0	0
Chile.....	1	6	17	1	1	6	23
Colombia.....	1	4	0	0	0	0	0
Cuba.....	1	2	4	2	0	0	0
Denmark.....	1	7	5	3	1	9	<u>2/</u>
Finland.....	0	2	2	1	1	2	<u>2/</u>
France.....	33	37	74	88	61	100	48
Germany, West <u>3/</u>	132	170	100	112	52	79	33
Hong Kong.....	13	8	4	7	6	1	<u>2/</u>
Indonesia.....	3	12	4	<u>2/</u>	0	0	0
Ireland.....	1	1	1	3	2	5	1
Italy.....	37	97	45	60	44	115	71
Jamaica.....	3	5	2	<u>2/</u>	2	0	<u>2/</u>
Japan.....	167	169	110	111	50	2	12
Netherlands.....	93	44	37	21	5	19	4
Norway.....	3	11	5	5	3	4	2
Philippines.....	0	0	6	3	2	2	<u>2/</u>
Portugal.....	<u>2/</u>	3	1	19	13	22	<u>2/</u>
South Africa, Republic of.....	2	2	2	5	15	16	8
Spain.....	26	10	41	56	50	<u>2/</u>	0
Sweden.....	8	24	3	4	2	3	2
Switzerland.....	22	22	25	24	16	41	15
Taiwan (Formosa).....	0	3	4	12	8	1	2
Trieste.....	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	0	3	3	0	0
United Kingdom.....	107	91	54	32	28	38	18
U.S.S.R.....	0	0	11	0	15	15	0
Other countries.....	1	1	1	3	25	21	64
Total.....	749	855	613	617	427	555	331

1/ Season beginning August 1. Transshipments include linters, waste, gin sweepings, and hull fibers, but do not include transshipments to Canada by railroad. 2/ Less than 500 bales. 3/ East Germany included with West Germany prior to January 1952.

Compiled by Cotton Division, Foreign Agricultural Service, from official records of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 9.--Transshipments of Mexican cotton through United States ports,
by months, average 1955-59 and annual 1957 through 1963 1/

(Bales of 480 pounds net)							
Month	Average : 1955-59	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 : 1963
	----- 1,000 bales -----						
August.....	103	64	81	129	89	61	72 : 53
September.....	95	70	84	99	107	46	118 : 32
October.....	122	128	104	141	97	60	53 : 36
November.....	104	102	76	42	59	36	52 : 31
December.....	101	104	76	75	37	50	87 : 49
January.....	76	71	61	28	56	23	2 : 26
February.....	66	47	70	17	27	30	74 : 16
March.....	67	52	76	27	39	26	23 : 35
April.....	47	26	64	9	41	31	35 : 15
May.....	34	22	71	12	29	22	23 : 15
June.....	26	18	36	5	22	26	5 : 9
July.....	44	45	56	29	14	16	11 : 14
Total.....	885	749	855	613	617	427	555 : 331

1/ Season beginning August 1. Transshipments include linters, waste, gin sweepings, and hull fibers, but do not include transshipments to Canada by railroad.

Compiled by Cotton Division, Foreign Agricultural Service, from official records of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 10.--Transshipments of Mexican cotton through specified United States ports, by months, average 1955-59 1/

(Bales of 480 pounds net)									
Month	Brownsville	San Diego	Houston	Galveston	Los Angeles	Corpus Christi	Other ports	Total	
									1,000 bales
August.....	95	2	1	<u>2/</u>	1	<u>2/</u>	4	103	
September.....	90	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	0	1	1	3	95	
October.....	97	13	1	<u>2/</u>	3	2	6	122	
November.....	57	23	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	8	2	14	104	
December.....	56	23	1	1	6	1	13	101	
January.....	32	23	1	<u>2/</u>	7	1	12	76	
February.....	28	20	1	<u>2/</u>	7	<u>2/</u>	10	66	
March.....	31	17	1	1	6	<u>2/</u>	11	67	
April.....	27	10	1	<u>2/</u>	3	<u>2/</u>	6	47	
May.....	19	7	1	1	3	<u>2/</u>	3	34	
June.....	17	3	<u>2/</u>	1	1	<u>2/</u>	4	26	
July.....	38	2	1	<u>2/</u>	1	<u>2/</u>	2	44	
Total.....	587	143	9	4	47	7	88	885	

1/ Season beginning August 1. Transshipments include linters, waste, gin sweepings, and hull fibers, but do not include transshipments to Canada by railroad. 2/ Less than 500 bales.

Compiled by Cotton Division, Foreign Agricultural Service, from official records of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 11.--Transshipments of Mexican cotton through specified United States ports, by months, 1963-64 1/

(Bales of 480 pounds net)									
Month	Brownsville	San Diego	Houston	Galveston	Los Angeles	Corpus Christi	Other ports	Total	
									1,000 bales
August.....	51	0	1	0	0	2	0	54	
September.....	32	0	<u>2/</u>	0	<u>2/</u>	0	0	32	
October.....	33	1	1	0	1	0	<u>2/</u>	36	
November.....	28	<u>2/</u>	1	0	2	<u>2/</u>	0	31	
December.....	45	1	1	0	2	0	0	49	
January.....	24	0	1	0	1	0	0	26	
February.....	16	0	0	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	0	16	
March.....	33	0	2	0	0	0	<u>2/</u>	35	
April.....	14	0	<u>2/</u>	1	<u>2/</u>	0	0	15	
May.....	13	0	<u>2/</u>	0	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	1	14	
June.....	7	0	2	0	0	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	9	
July.....	9	0	3	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	2	<u>2/</u>	14	
Total.....	305	2	12	1	6	4	1	331	

1/ Season beginning August 1. Transshipments include linters, waste, gin sweepings, and hull fibers, but do not include transshipments to Canada by railroad. 2/ Less than 500 bales.

Compiled by Cotton Division, Foreign Agricultural Service, from official records of the Bureau of the Census.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20250

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Official Business

NOTICE

If you no longer need this publication,
check here ☐ return this sheet,
and your name will be dropped from the
mailing list.

If your address should be changed, print
or type the new address on this sheet
and return the whole sheet to:

Foreign Agricultural Service, Rm. 5918
U.S. Department of Agriculture,
Washington, D.C. 20250.

26
112

FOREIGN AGRICULTURE CIRCULAR

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Foreign Agricultural Service Washington, D.C.
U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY



JUN 23 1965

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS

COTTON
FC 10-65
June 1965

STATUS OF COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS

UNDER TITLES I AND IV, PUBLIC LAW 480

Since the beginning of the Title I, Public Law 480, program, cotton purchase authorizations totaling about \$1,386 million have been issued for the purchase of lint cotton. Sales of about 9.2 million bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and about 9.0 million bales have been exported or booked for export.

Under Title IV, credit purchase authorizations were issued for \$47.7 million. Sales of about 393,000 bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and 376,615 bales exported or booked for export. Under the Title I cotton products export program with the Congo, 500,961 pounds (net) of net grey cotton fabric were exported so far.

The following table gives details regarding unexpired purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1962-63, and complete details regarding purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1963-64. 1/

1/ For 1954-55 and 1955-56, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 28-57, October 22, 1957; for 1956-57, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 13-58, September 12, 1958; for 1957-58, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 9-59, June 26, 1959; for 1958-59, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 17-59, December 24, 1959; for 1959-60 and 1960-61, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 3-61, FC 9-61, and FC 1-62; for 1961-62, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-62; for 1962-63, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-63, FC 3-64, and FC 7-64; and for 1963-64, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 7-64 and FC 14-64.

COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE I, PUBLIC LAW 480, STATUS THROUGH JUNE 4, 1965

Completed fiscal years	: Number of running bales exported
1954-55	58,000
1955-56	465,000
1956-57	1,376,000
1957-58	826,000
1958-59	634,000
1959-60	699,000
1960-61	1,273,000
1961-62	1,016,000
1962-63	1,004,000
1963-64	857,000
TOTAL	8,208,000

Fiscal year in which authorization issued and country of destination	Authorization		Funds authorized 2/ Dollars	Estimated quantity in agreement		Sales registered 3/ Bales		Exported or booked for export 3/ Bales		Final date	
	Date issued	Number		:	:	:	:	:	:	Contracting	Delivery
1954-55 through 1963-64	---	---	1,305,167,001	---	---	8,637,005	8,530,917	---	---	---	---
1964-65											
China.....	7-24-64	37-80	12,210,000	100,000		103,183	104,319	11-30-64		12-31-64	
China.....	10-30-64	37-84	390,763 7/	3,200		3,078	2,676	2-28-65		3-31-65	
Congo.....	12-18-64	55-54	4,050,000	30,000		29,275	27,461	5-31-65		6-30-65	
Guinea.....	10-19-64	57-31	595,300	4,400		4,100	4,146	5-31-65		6-30-65	
India.....	2-19-65	39-141 6/	4,653,000	20,000		16,616	7,885	5-31-65		6-30-65	
India.....	2-19-65	39-143	18,337,000	130,000		108,553	47,874	5-31-65		6-30-65	
Korea.....	7-24-64	24-108	7,776,079	64,500		66,282	66,640	11-30-64		12-31-64	
Korea.....	7-24-64	24-109	8,506,760	64,500		65,624	66,295	11-30-64		12-31-64	
Korea.....	3-10-65	24-117	5,994,000	50,000		32,136	17,699	5-31-65		6-30-65	
Korea.....	3-10-65	24-118	6,606,500	50,000		40,487	37,867	5-31-65		6-30-65	
Pakistan.....	9-30-64	15-157 6/	2,361,342	7,500		8,661	8,650	2-28-65		3-31-65	
Tunisia.....	9-26-64	50-19	327,000 5/	2,500		2,500	2,500	11-30-64		12-31-64	
Tunisia.....	3-4-65	50-21	318,000 5/	2,500		2,550	2,595	5-31-65		6-30-65	
Vietnam.....	7-31-64	45-41	2,797,750	19,500		18,460	18,465	11-30-64		12-31-64	
Vietnam.....	10-9-64	45-46	2,813,000	20,000		19,291	19,203	11-30-64		12-31-64	
Vietnam.....	3-8-65	45-55	2,800,000	20,000		18,704	15,302	5-31-65		6-30-65	
Total PAs issued for fiscal year 1964-65			80,536,494			539,500	449,577				
Total PAs issued fiscal years 1954-55 through											

COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE I, PUBLIC LAW 480, STATUS THROUGH JUNE 4, 1965

Completed fiscal years	: Number of running : bales exported
1954-55	58,000
1955-56	465,000
1956-57	1,376,000
1957-58	826,000
1958-59	634,000
1959-60	699,000
1960-61	1,273,000
1961-62	1,016,000
1962-63	1,004,000
1963-64	857,000
TOTAL	8,208,000

Fiscal year in which authorization issued and country of destination	Authorization <u>1/</u>		Funds authorized <u>2/</u> Dollars	Estimated quantity in agreement Bales	Sales registered <u>3/</u> Bales	Exported or booked for export <u>3/</u> Bales	Final date	
	Date	Number					Contracting	Delivery
	issued							
1954-55 through 1963-64 total.....	---	---	1,305,167,001	---	8,637,005	8,530,917	---	---
1964-65								
China.....	7-24-64	37-80	12,210,000	100,000	103,183	104,319	11-30-64	12-31-64
China.....	10-30-64	37-84	390,763 <u>7/</u>	3,200	3,078	2,676	2-28-65	3-31-65
Congo.....	12-18-64	55-54	4,050,000	30,000	29,275	27,461	5-31-65	6-30-65
Guinea.....	10-19-64	57-31	595,300	4,400	4,100	4,146	5-31-65	6-30-65
India.....	2-19-65	39-141 <u>6/</u>	4,653,000	20,000	16,616	7,885	5-31-65	6-30-65
India.....	2-19-65	39-143	18,337,000	130,000	108,553	47,874	5-31-65	6-30-65
Korea.....	7-24-64	24-108	7,776,079	64,500	66,282	66,640	11-30-64	12-31-64
Korea.....	7-24-64	24-109	8,506,760	64,500	65,624	66,295	11-30-64	12-31-64
Korea.....	3-10-65	24-117	5,994,000	50,000	32,136	17,699	5-31-65	6-30-65
Korea.....	3-10-65	24-118	6,606,500	50,000	40,487	37,867	5-31-65	6-30-65
Pakistan.....	9-30-64	15-157 <u>6/</u>	2,361,342	7,500	8,661	8,650	2-28-65	3-31-65
Tunisia.....	9-26-64	50-19	327,000 <u>5/</u>	2,500	2,500	2,500	11-30-64	12-31-64
Tunisia.....	3-4-65	50-21	318,000 <u>5/</u>	2,500	2,550	2,595	5-31-65	6-30-65
Vietnam.....	7-31-64	45-41	2,797,750	19,500	18,460	18,465	11-30-64	12-31-64
Vietnam.....	10-9-64	45-46	2,813,000	20,000	19,291	19,203	11-30-64	12-31-64
Vietnam.....	3-8-65	45-55	2,800,000	20,000	18,704	15,302	5-31-65	6-30-65
Total PAs issued for fiscal year 1964-65			80,536,494		539,500	449,577		
Total PAs issued fiscal years 1954-55 through 1964-65 June 4, 1965....			1,385,703,495		9,176,505	8,980,494		
Agreements signed but no PAs issued: <u>5/</u>								
Bolivia.....	5-13-65		1,330,000	10,000	---	---	---	---
Vietnam.....	9-29-64		7,760,000	57,000	---	---	---	---
Korea.....	12-31-64		16,582,000	130,000	---	---	---	---
Tunisia.....	2-17-65		1,200,000	9,200	---	---	---	---
Total without PAs.....			26,872,000					
Grand Total Title I.....			1,412,575,495					

CREDIT COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE IV, PUBLIC LAW 480: STATUS THROUGH JUNE 4, 1965

1961-62 through 1963-64 total.....			40,956,000	---	304,563	303,808	---	---
1964-65								
Ryukyu Islands.....	11-13-64	61-416	114,000 5/	1,000	550	550	5-31-65	6-30-65
Yugoslavia.....	7-31-64	11-412	6,724,000 4/	51,000	53,071	53,103	11-30-64	12-30-64
China.....	3-30-65	37-413	4,800,000	40,000	34,816	19,154	6-6-65	7-10-65
Total PAs for FY 1964-65...					88,437	72,807		
Total PAs issued fiscal years 1961-62 through 1964-65 June 4, 1965....			52,594,000		393,000	376,615		
Agreements signed but no PAs issued: 5/								
China.....	12-31-64 8/		18,426,000	160,000	---	---	---	---
Sierra Leone.....	1-29-65 9/		650,000	5,000	---	---	---	---
Total without PAs.....			19,076,000					
Grand Total Title IV.....			71,670,000					

COTTON PRODUCTS PL 480, TITLE I, EXPORT PROGRAM (APPROXIMATE WEIGHT OF GREY COTTON FABRIC)

Total PAs issued fiscal year 1963-64.....	Dollars 145,828	Pounds (Net) 500,961	Pounds (Net) 500,961	Pounds (Net) 500,961
--	--------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

1/ For upland cotton unless otherwise noted.
2/ Unless otherwise noted, includes 50 percent of ocean transportation.
3/ Through May 31, 1965, reported by ASCS; may or may not be exported during the fiscal year in which PA was issued.
4/ Separate PA issued for 50 percent ocean transportation.
5/ Ocean transportation not included.
6/ Extra long staple cotton.
7/ Adjustment refunds from previous FY agreement.
8/ 60,000 bales in CY 65 and 100,000 bales in CY 66.
9/ Third country processing.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20250

Official Business

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE

If you no longer need this publication,
check here ☐ return this sheet,
and your name will be dropped from the
mailing list.
If your address should be changed, print
or type the new address on this sheet
and return the whole sheet to:
Foreign Agricultural Service, Rm. 5918
U.S. Department of Agriculture,
Washington, D.C. 20250.

1.943
F7626

FOREIGN AGRICULTURE CIRCULAR

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Foreign Agricultural Service Washington D.C.



U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

JUL 27 1965

COTTON
FC 11-65
July 1965

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS

STATUS OF COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS

UNDER TITLES I AND IV, PUBLIC LAW 480

Since the beginning of the Title I, Public Law 480, program, cotton purchase authorizations totaling about \$1,391 million have been issued for the purchase of lint cotton. Sales of about 9.2 million bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and about 9.1 million bales have been exported or booked for export.

Under Title IV, credit purchase authorizations were issued for \$47.7 million. Sales of about 399,500 bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and 397,471 bales exported or booked for export. Under the Title I cotton products export program with the Congo, 500,961 pounds (net) of net grey cotton fabric were exported so far.

The following table gives details regarding unexpired purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1962-63, and complete details regarding purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1963-64. 1/

1/ For 1954-55 and 1955-56, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 28-57, October 22, 1957; for 1956-57, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 13-58, September 12, 1958; for 1957-58, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 9-59, June 26, 1959; for 1958-59, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 17-59, December 24, 1959; for 1959-60 and 1960-61, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 3-61, FC 9-61, and FC 1-62; for 1961-62, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-62; for 1962-63, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-63, FC 3-64, and FC 7-64; and for 1963-64, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 7-64 and FC 14-64.

COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE I, PUBLIC LAW 480, STATUS THROUGH JULY 6, 1965

Completed fiscal years	: Number of running bales exported
1954-55	58,000
1955-56	465,000
1956-57	1,376,000
1957-58	826,000
1958-59	634,000
1959-60	699,000
1960-61	1,273,000
1961-62	1,016,000
1962-63	1,004,000
1963-64	857,000
TOTAL	8,208,000

Fiscal year in which authorization issued and country of destination	Authorization		Funds authorized	Estimated quantity in agreement	Sales		Exported or booked for export	Final date		
	Date issued	Number			3/ registered	Bales		Contracting	Delivery	
						Dollars				Bales
1954-55 through total.....	---	---	1,305,167,001	---	8,637,005	---	8,530,917	---	---	
Expired PAS 1964-65	---	---	38,095,994	---	293,820	---	295,489	---	---	
1964-65										
Bolivia.....	6-24-65	49-35	1,330,000	10,000	---	---	---	11-30-65	12-31-65	
Congo.....	12-18-64	55-54	4,050,000	30,000	29,275	---	29,227	5-31-65	6-30-65	
India.....	2-19-65	39-141 5/	4,653,000	20,000	19,909	---	19,417	5-31-65	6-30-65	
India.....	2-19-65	39-143	18,337,000	130,000	117,987	---	113,638	5-31-65	6-30-65	
Korea.....	3-10-65	24-117	5,994,000	50,000	50,867	---	46,870	5-31-65	6-30-65	
Korea.....	3-10-65	24-118	6,606,500	50,000	51,200	---	50,524	5-31-65	6-30-65	
Vietnam.....	3-8-65	45-55	2,800,000	20,000	18,704	---	18,377	5-31-65	6-30-65	
Vietnam.....	6-8-65	45-58	4,024,800	28,540	---	---	---	7-31-65	8-31-65	
Total PAS issued for fiscal year 1964-65			85,891,294		581,671		573,542			
Total PAS issued fiscal years 1954-55 through 1964-65 July 6, 1965..			1,391,058,295		9,218,676		9,104,459			
Agreements signed but no PAS issued: 4/										
Vietnam.....	9-29-64		3,880,000	28,460	---	---	---	---	---	
Korea.....	12-31-64		16,582,000	130,000	---	---	---	---	---	
Tunisia.....	2-17-65		1,200,000	9,200	---	---	---	---	---	
Total without PAS.....			21,662,000							

COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE I, PUBLIC LAW 480, STATUS THROUGH JULY 6, 1965

Completed fiscal years	: Number of running bales exported
1954-55	58,000
1955-56	465,000
1956-57	1,376,000
1957-58	826,000
1958-59	634,000
1959-60	699,000
1960-61	1,273,000
1961-62	1,016,000
1962-63	1,004,000
1963-64	857,000
TOTAL	8,208,000

Fiscal year in which authorization issued and country of destination	: 1/ Date issued	: Authorization Number	: Funds authorized 2/ Dollars	: Estimated quantity in agreement Bales	: Sales registered 3/ Bales	: Exported or booked for export 4/ Bales	: Final date Contracting	: Delivery
1954-55 through total.....	: ---	: ---	: 1,305,167,001	: ---	: 8,637,005	: 8,530,917	: ---	: ---
Expired PAs 1964-65	: ---	: ---	: 38,095,994	: ---	: 293,820	: 295,489	: ---	: ---
1964-65								
Bolivia.....	: 6-24-65	: 49-35	: 1,330,000	: 10,000	: ---	: ---	: 11-30-65	: 12-31-65
Congo.....	: 12-18-64	: 55-54	: 4,050,000	: 30,000	: 29,275	: 29,227	: 5-31-65	: 6-30-65
India.....	: 2-19-65	: 39-141 5/	: 4,653,000	: 20,000	: 19,909	: 19,417	: 5-31-65	: 6-30-65
India.....	: 2-19-65	: 39-143	: 18,337,000	: 130,000	: 117,987	: 113,638	: 5-31-65	: 6-30-65
Korea.....	: 3-10-65	: 24-117	: 5,994,000	: 50,000	: 50,867	: 46,870	: 5-31-65	: 6-30-65
Korea.....	: 3-10-65	: 24-118	: 6,606,500	: 50,000	: 51,200	: 50,524	: 5-31-65	: 6-30-65
Vietnam.....	: 3-8-65	: 45-55	: 2,800,000	: 20,000	: 18,704	: 18,377	: 5-31-65	: 6-30-65
Vietnam.....	: 6-8-65	: 45-58	: 4,024,800	: 28,540	: ---	: ---	: 7-31-65	: 8-31-65
Total PAs issued for fiscal year 1964-65	: :	: :	: 85,891,294	: :	: 581,671	: 573,542	: :	: :
Total PAs issued fiscal years 1954-55 through 1964-65 July 6, 1965..	: :	: :	: 1,391,058,295	: :	: 9,218,676	: 9,104,459	: :	: :
Agreements signed but no PAs issued: 4/	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :
Vietnam.....	: 9-29-64	: 3-10-65	: 3,880,000	: 28,460	: ---	: ---	: ---	: ---
Korea.....	: 12-31-64	: 24-117	: 16,582,000	: 130,000	: ---	: ---	: ---	: ---
Tunisia.....	: 2-17-65	: 24-118	: 1,200,000	: 9,200	: ---	: ---	: ---	: ---
Total without PAs.....	: :	: :	: 21,662,000	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :
Grand Total Title I.....	: :	: :	: 1,412,720,295	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :

CREDIT COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE IV, PUBLIC LAW 480: STATUS THROUGH JULY 6, 1965

1961-62 through 1963-64 total.....	: :	: :	: 40,956,000	: ---	: 304,563	: 303,808	: ---	: ---
1964-65								
Expired PAs.....	: ---	: ---	: 6,838,000	: ---	: 53,621	: 53,653	: ---	: ---
China.....	: 3-30-65	: 37-413	: 4,800,000	: 40,000	: 41,316	: 40,010	: 6-6-65	: 7-10-65
Total PAs for FY 1964-65	: :	: :	: :	: 94,937	: 93,663	: :	: :	: :
Total PAs issued fiscal years 1961-62 through 1964-65 July 6, 1965	: :	: :	: :	: :	: 399,500	: 397,471	: :	: :
Agreements signed but no PAs issued: 4/	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :
China.....	: 12-31-64	: 3-10-65	: 18,426,000	: 160,000	: ---	: ---	: ---	: ---
Sierra Leone.....	: 1-29-65 7/	: 3-10-65	: 650,000	: 5,000	: ---	: ---	: ---	: ---
Total without PAs.....	: :	: :	: 19,076,000	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :
Grand Total Title IV...	: :	: :	: 71,670,000	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :

COTTON PRODUCTS PL 480, TITLE I, EXPORT PROGRAM (APPROXIMATE WEIGHT OF GREY COTTON FABRIC)

Total PAs issued fiscal year 1963-64.....	: :	: Dollars 145,828	: Pounds (Net) 500,961	: Pounds (Net) 500,961	: Pounds (Net) 500,961
--	--------	-------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

- 1/ For upland cotton unless otherwise noted.
2/ Unless otherwise noted, includes 50 percent of ocean transportation.
3/ Through June 30, 1965, reported by ASCS; may or may not be exported during the fiscal year in which PA was issued.
4/ Ocean transportation not included.
5/ Extra long staple cotton.
6/ Adjustment refunds from previous FY agreement.
7/ Third country processing.

NOTICE

If you no longer need this publication,
check here ☐ return this sheet,
and your name will be dropped from the
mailing list.

If your address should be changed, print
or type the new address on this sheet
and return the whole sheet to:

Foreign Agricultural Service, Rm. 5918
U. S. Department of Agriculture,
Washington, D. C. 20250.

1943
F7626

FOREIGN AGRICULTURE CIRCULAR

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Foreign Agricultural Service Washington D.C.



U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

AUG 26 1965

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS

COTTON
FC-12-65
August 1965

STATUS OF COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS

UNDER TITLES I AND IV, PUBLIC LAW 480

Since the beginning of the Title I, Public Law 480, program, cotton purchase authorizations totaling about \$1,405 million have been issued for the purchase of lint cotton. Sales of about 9.2 million bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and about 9.1 million bales have been exported or booked for export.

Under Title IV, credit purchase authorizations were issued for \$47.7 million. Sales of about 399,500 bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and 398,812 bales exported or booked for export. Under the Title I cotton products export program with the Congo, 500,961 pounds (net) of net grey cotton fabric were exported so far.

The following table gives details regarding unexpired purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1962-63, and complete details regarding purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1963-64. 1/

1/ For 1954-55 and 1955-56, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 28-57, October 22, 1957; for 1956-57, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 13-58, September 12, 1958; for 1957-58, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 9-59, June 26, 1959; for 1958-59, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 17-59, December 24, 1959; for 1959-60 and 1960-61, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 3-61, FC 9-61, and FC 1-62; for 1961-62, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-62; for 1962-63, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-63, FC 3-64, and FC 7-64; and for 1963-64, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 7-64 and FC 14-64; and for 1964-65, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 11-65

COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE I, PUBLIC LAW 480, STATUS THROUGH AUGUST 4, 1965

Completed fiscal years	:	Number of running bales exported
1954-55	:	58,000
1955-56	:	465,000
1956-57	:	1,376,000
1957-58	:	826,000
1958-59	:	634,000
1959-60	:	699,000
1960-61	:	1,273,000
1961-62	:	1,016,000
1962-63	:	1,004,000
1963-64	:	857,000
TOTAL	:	8,208,000

Fiscal year in which authorization issued and country of destination	Authorization 1/ Date issued	Number	Funds authorized 2/ Dollars	Estimated quantity in agreement Bales	Sales registered: 3/ Bales	Exported or booked for export 3/ Bales	Final date	
							Contracting	Delivery
1954-55 through 1963-64 total.....	---	---	1,305,167,001	---	8,367,005	8,530,917	---	---
Expired PAS 1964-65	---	---	80,536,494	---	581,671	573,542	---	---
1964-65								
Bolivia.....	6-24-65	49-35	1,330,000	10,000	---	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Vietnam.....	6-8-65	45-58	4,024,800	28,540	26,244	19,059	7-31-65	8-31-65
Total PAS issued for fiscal year 1964-65			85,891,294		607,915	592,601		
1965-66								
Congo.....	7-20-65	55-64	3,500,000	27,465	---	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Korea (no freight).....	7-29-65	24-122	4,195,000	35,000	---	---	9-30-65	10-31-65
Korea (100% freight).....	7-29-65	24-123	4,625,000	35,000	---	---	9-30-65	10-31-65
Pakistan 5/.....	7-14-65	15-181	1,635,000	7,000	---	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Total PAS issued for fiscal year 1965-66.....			13,955,000					
Total PAS issued 1954-55 through 1965-66 August 4, 1965			1,405,013,295		9,244,920	9,123,518		
Agreements signed but no PAS issued: 4/								
Vietnam.....	9-29-64		3,880,000	28,460	---	---	---	---
			8,102,000	60,000	---	---	---	---

Completed fiscal years	: Number of running bales exported
1954-55	58,000
1955-56	465,000
1956-57	1,376,000
1957-58	826,000
1958-59	634,000
1959-60	699,000
1960-61	1,273,000
1961-62	1,016,000
1962-63	1,004,000
1963-64	857,000
TOTAL	8,208,000

Fiscal year in which authorization issued and country of destination	Authorization		Funds authorized 2/	Estimated quantity in agreement	Sales registered: 3/	Exported or booked for export 3/	Final date	
	Date	Number					Contracting	Delivery
	issued							
			Dollars	Bales	Bales	Bales		
1954-55 through 1963-64 total.....	---	---	1,305,167,001	---	8,367,005	8,530,917	---	---
Expired PAs 1964-65	---	---	80,536,494	---	581,671	573,542	---	---
1964-65								
Bolivia.....	6-24-65	49-35	1,330,000	10,000	---	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Vietnam.....	6-8-65	45-58	4,024,800	28,540	26,244	19,059	7-31-65	8-31-65
Total PAs issued for fiscal year 1964-65			85,891,294		607,915	592,601		
1965-66								
Congo.....	7-20-65	55-64	3,500,000	27,465	---	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Korea (no freight).....	7-29-65	24-122	4,195,000	35,000	---	---	9-30-65	10-31-65
Korea (100% freight)....	7-29-65	24-123	4,625,000	35,000	---	---	9-30-65	10-31-65
Pakistan 5/.....	7-14-65	15-181	1,635,000	7,000	---	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Total PAs issued for fiscal year 1965-66....			13,955,000					
Total PAs issued 1954-55 through 1965-66 August 4, 1965			1,405,013,295		9,244,920	9,123,518		
Agreements signed but no PAs issued: 4/								
Vietnam.....	9-29-64		3,880,000	28,460	---	---	---	---
Korea.....	12-31-64		8,192,000	60,000	---	---	---	---
Tunisia.....	2-17-65		1,200,000	9,200	---	---	---	---
Total without PAs.....			13,272,000					
Grand Total Title I.....			1,418,285,295					

CREDIT COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE IV, PUBLIC LAW 480: STATUS THROUGH AUGUST 4, 1965

1961-62 through 1964-65 1965-66	---	---	52,594,000	---	399,500	398,812	---	---
China.....	7-19-65	37-414	2,400,500	20,000	---	---	9-30-65	10-31-65
Total PAs issued fiscal year 1961-62 through 1965-66 August 4, 1965			54,994,500		399,500	398,812		
Agreements signed but no PAs issued: 4/								
China.....	12-31-64		15,980,000	140,000	---	---	---	---
Sierra Leone.....	1-29-65 7/		650,000	5,000	---	---	---	---
Total without PAs.....			16,630,000					
Grand Total Title IV...			71,624,500					

COTTON PRODUCTS PL 480, TITLE I, EXPORT PROGRAM (APPROXIMATE WEIGHT OF GREY COTTON FABRIC)

Total PAs issued fiscal year 1963-64.....	Dollars	Pounds (Net)	Pounds (Net)	Pounds (Net)
	145,828	500,961	500,961	500,961

1/ For upland cotton unless otherwise noted.
 2/ Unless otherwise noted, includes 50 percent of ocean transportation. (See 8/)
 3/ Through July 31, 1965, reported by ASCS; may or may not be exported during the fiscal year in which PA was issued.
 4/ Ocean transportation not included.
 5/ Extra long staple cotton.
 6/ Adjustment refunds from previous FY agreement.
 7/ Third country processing.
 8/ 50 percent of freight on PAs issued against PL 480, Title I, agreements signed after December 31, 1964, is no longer financed by CCC, except if a freight differential exists it will be financed by CCC.

Official Business

NOTICE

If you no longer need this publication,
check here ☐ return this sheet,
and your name will be dropped from the
mailing list.
If your address should be changed, print
or type the new address on this sheet
and return the whole sheet to:
Foreign Agricultural Service, Rm. 5918
U.S. Department of Agriculture,
Washington, D.C. 20250.

1443
= 7626

FOREIGN AGRICULTURE CIRCULAR

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Foreign Agricultural Service Washington D.C.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY



DEC 10 1965

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS

COTTON
FC 13-65
September 1965
1965

STATUS OF COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS

UNDER TITLES I AND IV, PUBLIC LAW 480

Since the beginning of the Title I, Public Law 480, program, cotton purchase authorizations totaling about \$1,410 million have been issued for the purchase of lint cotton. Sales of about 9.3 million bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and about 9.1 million bales have been exported or booked for export.

Under Title IV, credit purchase authorizations were issued for \$66.7 million. Sales of about 401,730 bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and 398,812 bales exported or booked for export. Under the Title I cotton products export program with the Congo, 500,961 pounds (net) of net grey cotton fabric were exported so far.

The following table gives details regarding unexpired purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1962-63, and complete details regarding purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1963-64. 1/

1/ For 1954-55 and 1955-56, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 28-57, October 22, 1957; for 1956-57, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 13-58, September 12, 1958; for 1957-58, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 9-59, June 26, 1959; for 1958-59, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 17-59, December 24, 1959; for 1959-60 and 1960-61, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 3-61, FC 9-61, and FC 1-62; for 1961-62, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-62; for 1962-63, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-63, FC 3-64, and FC 7-64; and for 1963-64, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 7-64 and FC 14-64; and for 1964-65, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 11-65

COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE I, PUBLIC LAW 480, STATUS THROUGH SEPTEMBER 8, 1965

Completed fiscal years	Number of running bales exported
1954-55	58,000
1955-56	465,000
1956-57	1,376,000
1957-58	826,000
1958-59	634,000
1959-60	699,000
1960-61	1,273,000
1961-62	1,016,000
1962-63	1,004,000
1963-64	857,000
TOTAL	8,208,000

Fiscal year in which authorization issued and country of destination	Authorization		Funds authorized 2/	Estimated quantity in agreement	Sales registered 3/	Exported or booked for export 3/	Final date	
	Date	Number					Contracting	Delivery
	Issued	Issued					Issued	Issued
			Dollars	Bales	Bales			
1954-55 through 1963-64 total	---	---	1,305,167,001	---	8,637,005	8,530,917	---	---
Expired PAS 1964-65	---	---	80,536,494	---	581,671	573,542	---	---
1964-65								
Bolivia	6-24-65	49-35	1,330,000	10,000	6,330	237	11-30-65	12-31-65
Vietnam	6-8-65	45-58	4,024,800	28,540	25,844	21,885	7-31-65	8-31-65
Total PAS issued for..... fiscal year 1964-65			85,891,294		613,845	595,664		
1965-66								
Congo	7-20-65	55-64	3,500,000	27,465	12,300	5,301	11-30-65	12-31-65
Korea (no freight).....	7-29-65	24-122	4,195,000	35,000	15,047	6,702	9-30-65	10-31-65
Korea (100% freight).....	7-29-65	24-123	4,625,000	35,000	7,016	2,009	9-30-65	10-31-65
Pakistan 5/.....	7-14-65	15-181	1,635,000	7,000	1,642	900	11-30-65	12-31-65
Tunisia 8/.....	8-13-65	50-28	1,200,000	9,600	---	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Vietnam	9-10-65	45-70	4,066,000	28,600	---	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Total PAS issued for..... fiscal year 1965-66			19,221,000		36,005	14,912		
Total PAS issued 1954-55.. through 1965-66								
September 8, 1965.....			1,410,279,295		9,286,855	9,141,493		
Agreements signed but no.. PAS issued: 4/								
Korea	12-31-64		8,192,000	60,000	---	---	---	---

Completed fiscal years	:	Number of running bales exported
1954-55	:	58,000
1955-56	:	465,000
1956-57	:	1,376,000
1957-58	:	826,000
1958-59	:	634,000
1959-60	:	699,000
1960-61	:	1,273,000
1961-62	:	1,016,000
1962-63	:	1,004,000
1963-64	:	857,000
TOTAL	:	8,208,000

Fiscal year in which authorization issued and country of destination	Authorization		Funds authorized 2/ Dollars	Estimated quantity in agreement Bales	Sales registered 3/ Bales	Exported or booked for export 3/ Bales	Final date	
	Date	Number					Contracting	Delivery
	issued	Number						
1954-55 through 1963-64								
total	---	---	1,305,167,001	---	8,637,005	8,530,917	---	---
Expired PAs 1964-65	---	---	80,536,494	---	581,671	573,542	---	---
1964-65								
Bolivia	6-24-65	49-35	1,330,000	10,000	6,330	237	11-30-65	12-31-65
Vietnam	6-8-65	45-58	4,024,800	28,540	25,844	21,885	7-31-65	8-31-65
Total PAs issued for.....								
fiscal year 1964-65			85,891,294		613,845	595,664		
1965-66								
Congo	7-20-65	55-64	3,500,000	27,465	12,300	5,301	11-30-65	12-31-65
Korea (no freight).....	7-29-65	24-122	4,195,000	35,000	15,047	6,702	9-30-65	10-31-65
Korea (100% freight).....	7-29-65	24-123	4,625,000	35,000	7,016	2,009	9-30-65	10-31-65
Pakistan 5/.....	7-14-65	15-181	1,635,000	7,000	1,642	900	11-30-65	12-31-65
Tunisia 8/	8-13-65	50-28	1,200,000	9,600	---	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Vietnam	9-10-65	45-70	4,066,000	28,600	---	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Total PAs issued for.....								
fiscal year 1965-66			19,221,000		36,005	14,912		
Total PAs issued 1954-55..								
through 1965-66								
September 8, 1965.....			1,410,279,295		9,286,855	9,141,493		
Agreements signed but no..								
PAs issued: 4/								
Korea	12-31-64		8,192,000	60,000	---	---	---	---
Grand Total Title IV.....			1,418,471,295					

CREDIT COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE IV, PUBLIC LAW 480: STATUS THROUGH SEPTEMBER 8, 1965

1961-62 through 1964-65	:	---	---	52,594,000	---	399,500	398,812	---	---
<u>1965-66</u>									
China.....	:	7-19-65	37-414	2,400,500	20,000	2,230	---	9-30-65	10-31-65
Yugoslavia.....	:	8-24-65	11-425	11,776,000	92,000	---	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Total PAs issued fiscal	:								
year 1965-66.....	:	14,176,500							
Total PAs issued fiscal	:								
year 1961-62 through	:								
1965-66 September 8, 1965	:	66,770,500			401,730	398,812	---	---	
Agreements signed but	:								
no PAs issued: <u>4</u> /	:								
China	:	12-31-64		15,980,000	140,000	---	---	---	---
Ethiopia <u>2</u> /.....	:	8-17-65		5,420,000	40,000	---	---	---	---
Sierra Leone.....	:	1-29-65 <u>7</u> /		650,000	5,000	---	---	---	---
Total without PAs.....	:	22,050,000			---	---	---	---	
Grand Total Title IV.....	:	88,820,500							

COTTON PRODUCTS PL 480, TITLE I, EXPORT PROGRAM (APPROXIMATE WEIGHT OF GREY COTTON FABRIC)

Total PAs issued fiscal year 1963-64.....	Dollars 145,828	Pounds (Net) 500,961	Pounds (Net) 500,961	Pounds (Net) 500,961
--	--------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

- 1/ For upland cotton unless otherwise noted.
2/ Unless otherwise noted, includes 50 percent of ocean transportation. (See 8/).
3/ Through August 31, 1965, reported by ASCS; may or may not be exported during the fiscal year in which PA was issued.
4/ Ocean transportation not included.
5/ Extra long staple cotton.
6/ Adjustment refunds from previous agreement.
7/ Third country processing.
8/ 50 percent of freight on PAs issued against PL 480, Title I, agreements signed after December 31, 1964, is no longer financed by CCC, except if a freight differential exists it will be financed by CCC.
9/ FY 1966 and FY 1967.

NOTICE

If you no longer need this publication,
check here ☐ return this sheet,
and your name will be dropped from the
mailing list.
If your address should be changed, print
or type the new address on this sheet
and return the whole sheet to:
Foreign Agricultural Service, Rm. 5918
U.S. Department of Agriculture,
Washington, D.C. 20250.

FOREIGN AGRICULTURE CIRCULAR

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Foreign Agricultural Service Washington D.C.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY



DEC 10 1965

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS

COTTON
FC 14-65
October 1965

STATUS OF COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS

UNDER TITLES I AND IV, PUBLIC LAW 480

Since the beginning of the Title I, Public Law 480, program, cotton purchase authorizations totaling about \$1,418 million have been issued for the purchase of lint cotton. Sales of about 9.3 million bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and about 9.2 million bales have been exported or booked for export.

Under Title IV, credit purchase authorizations were issued for \$66.7 million. Sales of about 433,120 bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and 417,800 bales exported or booked for export. Under the Title I cotton products export program with the Congo, 500,961 pounds (net) of net grey cotton fabric were exported so far.

The following table gives details regarding unexpired purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1964-65, and complete details regarding purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1965-66. 1/

1/ For 1954-55 and 1955-56, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 28-57, October 22, 1957; for 1956-57, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 13-58, September 12, 1958; for 1957-58, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 9-59, June 26, 1959; for 1958-59, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 17-59, December 24, 1959; for 1959-60 and 1960-61, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 3-61, FC 9-61, and FC 1-62; for 1961-62, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-62; for 1962-63, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-63, FC 3-64, and FC 7-64; and for 1963-64, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 7-64 and FC 14-64; and for 1964-65, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 11-65

COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE I, PUBLIC LAW 480, STATUS THROUGH OCTOBER 6, 1965

Completed fiscal years	: Number of running bales exported
1954-55	58,000
1955-56	465,000
1956-57	1,376,000
1957-58	826,000
1958-59	634,000
1959-60	699,000
1960-61	1,273,000
1961-62	1,016,000
1962-63	1,004,000
1963-64	857,000
TOTAL	8,208,000

Fiscal year in which authorization issued and country of destination	Authorization		Funds authorized	Estimated quantity in agreement	Sales registered	Exported or booked for export	Final date	
	Date issued	Number					Contracting	Delivery
			Dollars	Bales	Bales	Bales		
1954-55 through 1963-64								
total.....	---	---	1,305,167,001	---	8,637,095	8,530,917	---	---
Expired PAs 1964-65	---	---	80,536,494	---	581,671	573,542	---	---
1964-65								
Bolivia.....	6-24-65	49-35	1,330,000	10,000	7,578	355	11-30-65	12-31-65
Vietnam.....	6-8-65	45-58	4,024,800	28,540	25,844	27,358	7-31-65	8-31-65
Total PAs issued for.....								
fiscal year 1964-65			85,891,294		615,093	601,255		
1965-66								
Congo.....	7-20-65	55-64	3,500,000	27,465	13,500	7,840	11-30-65	12-31-65
Guinea.....	10-1-65	57-42	576,000	4,200	---	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Korea (no freight).....	7-29-65	24-122	4,195,000	35,000	29,757	17,916	9-30-65	10-31-65
Korea (100% freight).....	7-29-65	24-123	4,625,000	35,000	23,706	10,713	9-30-65	10-31-65
Korea (no freight).....	9-30-65	24-125	3,596,000	31,270	---	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Korea (100% freight).....	9-30-65	24-126	3,979,000	31,270	---	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Pakistan 5/.....	7-14-65	15-181	1,635,000	7,000	2,942	2,250	11-30-65	12-31-65
Tunisia.....	8-13-65	50-28	1,200,000	9,600	6,800	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Vietnam.....	9-10-65	45-70	4,066,000	28,600	---	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Total PAs issued for.....								
fiscal year 1965-66			27,372,000	76,705	38,719			
Total PAs issued 1954-55..								
through 1965-66								
October 6, 1965.....			1,418,430,295	9,328,803	9,170,891			
Grand Total Title IV.....			1,418,430,295					

CREDIT COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE IV, PUBLIC LAW 480: STATUS THROUGH OCTOBER 6, 1965

1961-62 through 1964-65	----	---	52,594,000	---	399,500	398,812	---	---
1965-66								
China.....	7-19-65	37-414	2,400,500	20,000	19,340	8,723	9-30-65	10-31-65
China.....	10-6-65	37-415	4,931,000	42,000	---	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Yugoslavia.....	8-24-65	11-425	11,776,000	92,000	14,280	10,265	11-30-65	12-31-65
Total PAs issued fiscal								
year 1965-66.....			19,107,500		33,620	18,988		
Total PAs issued fiscal								
year 1961-62 through								
1965-66 October 6, 1965			71,701,500		433,120	417,800		
Agreements signed but								
no PAs issued: 4/								
China.....	12-31-64		11,480,000	100,000	---	---	---	---
Ethiopia 7/.....	8-17-65		5,420,000	40,000	---	---	---	---
Sierra Leone 6/.....	1-29-65		650,000	5,000	---	---	---	---
Total without PAs.....			17,550,000		---	---	---	---
Grand Total Title IV.....			89,251,500					

COTTON PRODUCTS PL 480, TITLE I, EXPORT PROGRAM (APPROXIMATE WEIGHT OF GREY COTTON FABRIC)

Total PAs issued fiscal	Dollars	Pounds (Net)	Pounds (Net)	Pounds (Net)
year 1963-64.....	145,828	500,961	500,961	500,961

1/ For upland cotton unless otherwise noted.

2/ Unless otherwise noted, includes 50 percent of ocean transportation.

3/ Through September 30, 1965, reported by ASCS; may or may not be exported during the fiscal year in which PA was issued.

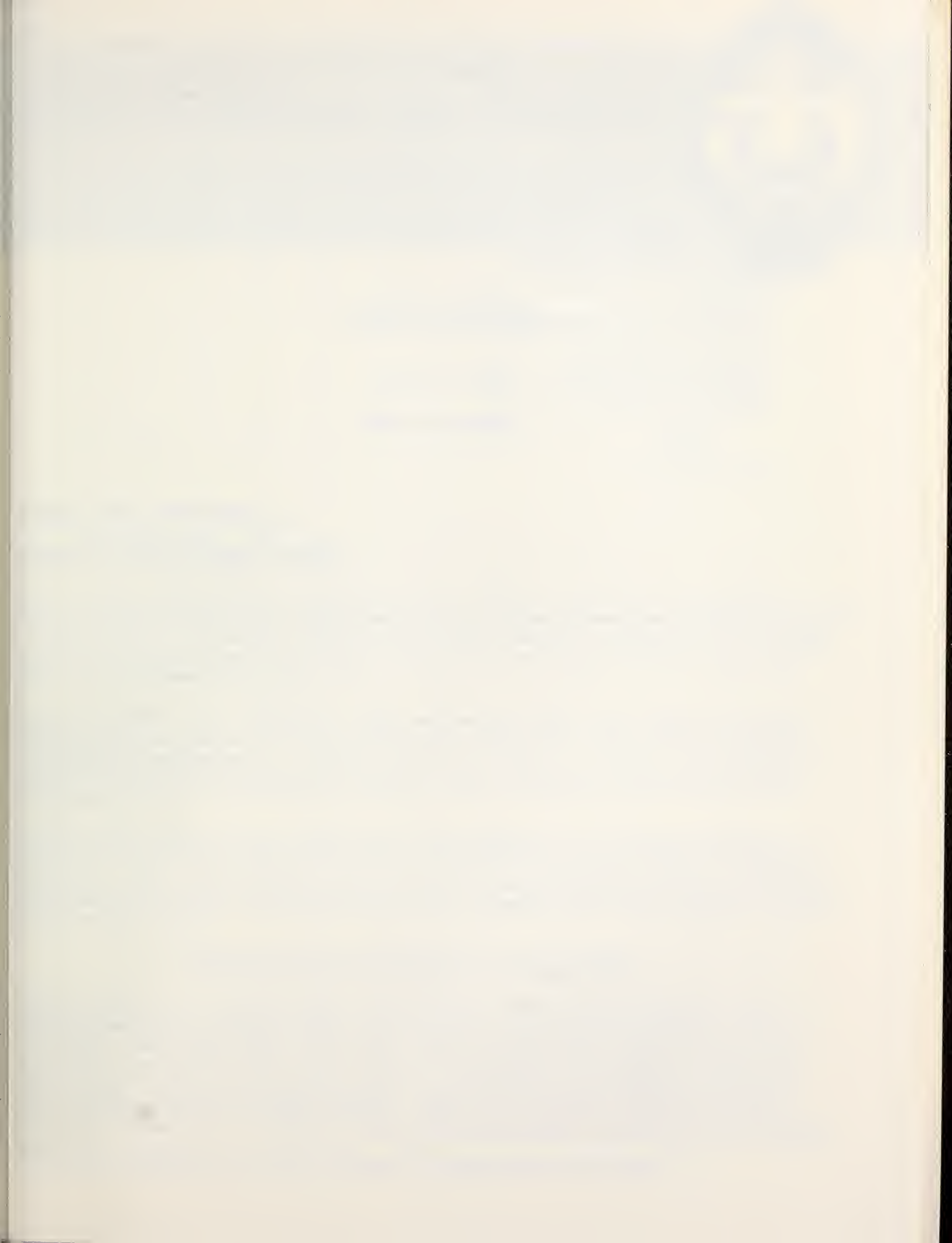
4/ Ocean transportation not included.

5/ Extra long staple cotton.

6/ Third country processing.

7/ FY 1966 and FY 1967.

50 percent of freight on PAs issued against PL 480, Title I, agreements signed after December 31, 1964, is no longer financed by CCC, except if a freight differential exists it will be financed by CCC.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20250

Official Business

NOTICE

If you no longer need this publication,
check here ☐ return this sheet,
and your name will be dropped from the
mailing list.

If your address should be changed, print
or type the new address on this sheet
and return the whole sheet to:

Foreign Agricultural Service, Rm. 5918
U.S. Department of Agriculture,
Washington, D.C. 20250.

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

43
626

FOREIGN AGRICULTURE CIRCULAR

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Foreign Agricultural Service Washington D.C.



U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

DEC 16 1965

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS

COTTON
FC 15-65
November 1965

WORLD COTTON PRODUCTION IN

1965-66 AT LAST SEASON'S RECORD

World cotton production in 1965-66 is now estimated at 52.0 million bales, about equal to the record 1964-65 crop and 19 percent above the 1955-59 average^{1/}. Production in 1965-66, compared with a year earlier, is expected to be higher in the foreign Free World, about the same in the United States, and somewhat lower in Communist countries.

The large world crop, along with high beginning stocks, will raise the world supply to an estimated 80.0 million bales in 1965-66. Consumption in 1965-66, although now estimated at a record 50.9 million bales, will fall considerably short of equalling production; therefore, world stocks are expected to mount further.

Total area devoted to the 1965-66 crop is estimated at 81.6 million acres, an increase of 0.3 million from 1964-65, and 0.6 million acres above the 1955-59 average. The current world acreage and production estimates indicate an average 1965-66 lint outturn of 306 pounds per acre, compared with last season's record level of 307 pounds.

Foreign Free World Production a Record Again

Cotton production in the foreign Free World in 1965-66 is estimated at 23.2 million bales--0.4 million above the previous record set last season. This is the sixth consecutive year that a new record has been set. Major production increases from last season are likely to be reported in Pakistan, Iran, UAR, and possibly India. The larger crops in these countries, except the UAR, are attributable mostly to higher yields. Among the countries in which 1965-66 crops are expected to be smaller are Mexico, Nicaragua, El Salvador, and Turkey.

^{1/} Bales referred to in this circular are 480 pounds net weight.

COTTON: Acreage, yield, and production in specified countries, average 1955-59, annual 1964 and 1965 1/

Continent and country	Acreage			Yield			Production 3/		
	Average			Average			Average		
	1955-59	1964	1965 2/	1955-59	1964	1965 2/	1955-59	1964	1965 2/
	1,000	1,000	1,000	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	1,000	1,000	1,000
	acres	acres	acres	per acre	per acre	per acre	bales	bales	bales
NORTH AMERICA:									
United States.....	14,613	14,060	13,632	428	517	534	13,013	15,180	15,159
El Salvador.....	107	300	240	673	560	600	151	350	300
Guatemala.....	48	225	250	600	666	672	59	312	350
Honduras.....	14	35	38	343	686	695	10	50	55
Mexico.....	2,270	1,935	1,980	430	594	558	2,032	2,395	2,300
Nicaragua.....	209	330	330	423	800	655	184	550	450
West Indies.....	11	5	---	175	192	---	4	2	---
Total 4/.....	17,325	17,000	16,590	428	533	539	15,465	18,869	18,651
SOUTH AMERICA:									
Argentina.....	1,323	1,350	1,350	196	222	---	539	625	---
Brazil.....	4,320	5,750	5,750	166	175	179	1,490	2,100	2,150
Colombia.....	224	375	390	330	384	394	158	300	320
Ecuador.....	44	45	45	142	213	---	13	20	---
Paraguay.....	133	225	225	159	128	---	44	60	---
Peru.....	588	650	650	423	476	443	518	645	600
Venezuela.....	53	110	110	254	262	262	28	60	60
Total 4/.....	6,691	8,520	8,537	200	215	215	2,792	3,816	3,817
EUROPE:									
Greece.....	383	350	350	332	425	425	270	310	310
Italy.....	104	40	---	208	264	---	45	22	---
Spain.....	454	490	465	221	348	377	209	355	365
Bulgaria.....	219	---	---	153	---	---	70	---	---
Yugoslavia.....	33	25	28	175	230	257	12	12	15
Total 4/.....	1,430	1,090	1,068	218	345	346	648	784	770
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia):	5,266	6,100	6,000	616	645	624	6,750	8,200	7,800
AFRICA:									
Angola.....	129	100	---	130	96	---	35	20	25
Cameroon.....	128	175	---	120	206	---	32	75	80
Central African Republic.....	365	370	---	82	60	---	62	46	48
Chad.....	570	740	740	84	106	117	100	164	180
Congo, Leopoldville.....	848	---	---	138	---	---	243	30	---
Kenya.....	102	135	---	56	71	---	12	20	25
Morocco.....	16	40	50	270	396	422	9	33	44
Mozambique.....	744	775	775	106	93	111	164	150	180
Nigeria.....	790	800	---	100	126	---	164	210	200
Rhodesia, Malawi, & Zambia.....	45	118	---	117	240	---	11	59	---
South Africa, Republic of.....	100	---	---	139	---	---	29	75	75
Sudan.....	784	1,110	---	306	292	---	500	675	---
Tanzania.....	370	500	---	171	235	---	132	245	250
U.A.R. (Egypt).....	1,858	1,672	1,950	467	665	---	1,807	2,315	---
Uganda.....	1,670	2,150	---	88	80	---	307	360	325
Total 4/.....	8,698	9,296	9,538	202	237	243	3,653	4,588	4,832
ASIA AND OCEANIA:									
Aden.....	37	65	65	298	199	---	23	27	---
Afghanistan.....	172	350	375	190	240	230	68	175	180
Australia.....	17	40	50	169	540	576	6	45	60
Burma.....	336	600	---	106	72	---	74	90	---
China, Mainland.....	14,420	11,000	11,500	245	249	242	7,360	5,700	5,800
India.....	19,719	19,800	19,800	97	119	124	3,991	4,900	5,100
Iran.....	656	940	940	225	271	319	307	530	625
Iraq.....	127	75	---	170	192	---	45	30	---
Israel.....	13	34	43	738	988	893	20	70	80
Korea, Republic of.....	208	---	---	129	---	---	56	18	20
Pakistan.....	3,490	3,660	3,670	189	229	242	1,376	1,747	1,850
Syria.....	623	708	740	340	549	535	441	810	825
Thailand.....	100	170	170	216	209	212	45	74	75
Turkey.....	1,543	1,680	1,600	228	429	405	734	1,500	1,350
Total 4/.....	41,588	39,295	39,826	168	193	195	14,578	15,760	16,164
World total 4/.....	80,998	81,301	81,559	260	307	306	43,886	52,017	52,034
Foreign Free World 4/.....	46,223	49,871	50,157	173	220	222	16,647	22,829	23,192
Communist countries 4/.....	20,162	17,370	17,770	339	387	370	14,226	14,008	13,683

1/ Years refer to crop years beginning August 1 in which major portion of crop was harvested. 2/ Preliminary and partly estimated. 3/ Production in bales of 480 pounds net. 4/ Includes estimates for minor-producing countries not listed above and allowances for countries where data are not yet available.

Foreign Agricultural Service. Prepared or estimated on the basis of official statistics of foreign governments, other foreign source materials, reports of U.S. Agricultural Attaches and Foreign Service Officers, results of office research and related information.

The 1965-66 cotton area in the foreign Free World is currently estimated at an alltime record of 50.2 million acres, 0.3 million above a year earlier and about 4.0 million above the 1955-59 average. Foreign Free World countries in which area devoted to cotton is significantly larger in 1965-66 include Mexico, Guatemala, Colombia, Egypt, and Syria. Acreage is expected to be lower this season in Turkey and El Salvador.

1965 Mexican Crop Down

Mexico's 1965-66 cotton crop is estimated at 2.3 million bales, compared with the 1964-65 production of 2.4 million. Reduced acreage in the high-yielding West Coast region lowered production in that district by 150,000 bales this season. Matamoros continued to decline in importance as a cotton area with less than 50,000 acres in 1965-66. Some decline in production was also reported for Mexicali, Laguna, and Apatzingan. Larger areas devoted to cotton in Altamira, Delicias, and Juarez in 1965-66 will result in larger crops in those districts. Production is increasing rapidly in Altamira and is expected to exceed 400,000 bales this season. This is an increase of almost two-thirds from the 1964-65 harvest. This district is the third largest in Mexico in terms of cotton production and the largest in terms of area in cotton.

Cotton production in Central America is expected to be down slightly in 1965-66. In El Salvador, applications for planting licenses indicate that cotton acreage may be down 60,000 from the 1964-65 level of 300,000 acres. This reduction in cotton area is largely caused by the poor weather conditions of the previous two seasons and rising production costs. As a consequence, 1965-66 production probably will not exceed 300,000 bales. In Guatemala, planting conditions for the 1965-66 crop were favorable, and planted acreage is about 10 percent above last season's level. If yields equal the average, production there could reach 350,000 bales this season, 17 percent above the 1964-65 level. The present 1965-66 outlook in Nicaragua is for a sharp reduction in yields because of severe drought in the Pacific Coast districts of Chinandega and Leon. The reduced crop, estimated at 450,000 bales, would still be second only to the record 1964-65 outturn of 550,000 bales.

South-American Production Holds Steady

Cotton production in South America in 1965-66 is expected to hold at last season's level of 3.8 million bales. The 1965-66 Brazilian crop is estimated at 2,150,000 bales, up slightly from last season's 2.1 million-bale outturn. The 1965-66 Northern harvest is placed at 150,000 above the 0.8 million bales produced in 1964-65. Little information is available on the Southern crop, which has just been planted; however, no expansion in acreage is indicated. Cotton production in Colombia in 1964-65, at 300,000 bales, was the lowest since 1958-59. The reduction was mainly in the Central Zone where rising production costs, dissatisfaction with prices, and unfavorable weather caused growers to substitute other crops for cotton in 1964-65. The Government recently raised cotton prices and increased credit to growers in an effort to expand cotton production. Consequently, production is expected to be up slightly from last year. In Peru, the 1965-66 Pima-Karnak crop, which is now

being harvested, is estimated at about 175,000 bales, down slightly from last season. Tanguis production, which has amounted to about 425,000 bales in each of the past two seasons, probably will not be any larger this season because of depressed prices and rising production costs. The 1964-65 Argentine crop is estimated at 625,000 bales, an increase of almost 40 percent from the low level in 1963-64. The current crop which has just been planted is not likely to exceed the 1964-65 outturn.

European Production Steady

Cotton production in Spain this season is estimated at 365,000 bales, slightly above last season's reduced level, but well below the record crop of 517,000 bales in 1962-63. The 465,000 acres devoted to the current crop is the smallest since 1958-59. More than two-thirds of the cotton area was irrigated in 1965-66, which resulted in an estimated record yield of 377 pounds of lint per acre. The 1965-66 crop in Greece is estimated at 310,000 bales, the same as last season's reduced level, but well below the record of 448,000 bales in 1961-62. Current yields are at a record high largely because 80 percent of the cotton area this season was under irrigation. The percent of irrigated cotton acreage in Greece has increased from 35 percent in 1954 to the present record level.

Production Up In Africa

Production in many African countries is expected to be at or near record levels in 1965-66. A part of the increase in production is attributed to the continuing expansion in cotton acreage. The most important factor, however, has been the rise in average yields through increased use of fertilizers, pesticides, improved seed, and the like. Although no official estimates are available from the UAR, it is almost certain that the crop will exceed last year's record 2.3 million bales by 10 percent or more. Growing conditions were reportedly excellent during the season and planted area is believed to be near 2.0 million acres. The UAR is the world's largest producer of extra long staple cotton, with this type accounting for almost half of the country's total production in 1964-65. In the Sudan, the 1964-65 crop of 675,000 bales was a sharp comeback from the insect-reduced level of a year earlier. A major part of the Sudanese crop is of the long staple varieties. In 1965-66, further expansion of new lands in the Khashm El Girbha Scheme may push total Sudanese production higher. Most of the expansion in area in 1965-66 is expected to be for Upland cotton. Production in Uganda is likely to be down in 1965-66 because of hot, dry weather in early season which delayed planting. In the Congo, internal political and economic problems are likely to keep production of cotton near last season's low level of 30,000 bales.

Middle Eastern Production Near Record

Most Middle Eastern countries are expected to have record crops this season, with the notable exception of Turkey. Production in Turkey reached a record 1.5 million bales in 1964-65, but is expected to decline to about 1,350,000 bales this season because of heavy rain damage to the crop in the Aegean region. The record 1964-65 production was attributed to increased use of improved varieties as well as better-than-average growing conditions. In Syria, the current crop may reach a record 825,000 bales, slightly above the previous record set in 1964-65. The current high yields are attributed to selection of best suited land and use of more effective insect control measures as well as generally favorable weather conditions. In Iran, ideal weather conditions and adequate irrigation water have contributed to an expected record outturn of over 600,000 bales this season. Cotton acreage in Israel is nearly 30 percent above 1964-65. Average yields will probably decline, as most of the new cotton area is non-irrigated. In Afghanistan, the 1965-66 crop is expected to increase slightly because of continued expansion in planted area.

Crops Larger in India and Pakistan

India produced about 4.9 million bales of cotton in 1964-65. This compares with a record 5.2 million bales in 1963-64. The decline last season was caused by heavy rain damage in the Northern and Central belts. While it is early to make a firm estimate of 1965-66 crop, growing conditions in early season reportedly were excellent. Production is currently estimated at 5.1 million bales for 1965-66. In Pakistan, weather and soil moisture conditions have been favorable and could result in a crop considerably above the 1964-65 production of 1,747,000 bales. The actual size of the current crops in both India and Pakistan will depend heavily upon the extent of damage caused by recent hostilities.

U.S. Production Down Slightly

The 1965-66 U.S. crop of 15,159,000 bales (October estimate) is 21,000 bales below 1964-65 production, but 16 percent above the 1955-59 average. Harvested area in 1965-66 is placed at 13,632,000 acres, 3 percent below last season's acreage. The average yield of 534 pounds per acre is another record. Twenty-four percent of the 1965-66 U.S. crop was ginned by October 1, about the same as in 1964. Estimated 1965 production of American Egyptian is placed at 84,300 bales. The 1966-67 extra long staple acreage allotment will be 81,400 acres, compared with 77,758 in 1965-66.

New Legislation May Result in Lower U.S. Acreage

The acreage available for allotment for the 1966 upland cotton crop is 16.0 million, the same as the past three seasons. However, the "Food and Agriculture Act of 1965" provides a price support loan for producers to voluntarily reduce their plantings by amounts up to 35 percent of allotments. Participation in this program is expected to reduce planting in 1966.

To participate in the program, a farmer must reduce his acreage by at least 12-1/2 percent below his allotment (except farmers with allotments of 10 acres or less or others who produce no more than 3,600 pounds) and may reduce acreage up to 35 percent. A minimum reduction entitles him to a price support loan (21 cents per pound in 1966, basis Middling 1-inch at average location), support payments, and diversion payments. Only the farmer's domestic allotment acres (65 percent of his total allotment) are eligible for support payments. The payment will be on a quantity of cotton determined by multiplying the projected yield by the acreage planted to cotton within the domestic allotment and at a rate that, when combined with the 21 cent loan, will provide a price per pound of at least 65 percent and not more than 90 percent of parity. Although the official rate is yet to be announced, under the new law it shall not be less than 9 cents per pound. Diversion payments will be made on the projected yield from the allotted acreage not planted by the farmer. A rate of not less than 25 percent of the parity price will be paid on the required reduction, and not more than 40 percent of the parity price (as determined by the Secretary) on the additional acreage diverted.

Any producer who is willing to forego all Government price supports and payments may plant (under registered permit) more than his regular farm allotment, provided all cotton he produces is exported. However, the total licensed area over and above allotments held by such producers may not exceed 250,000 acres in 1966.

Communist Production Lower

Production in Communist countries in 1965-66 is estimated at 13.7 million bales, down about 0.3 million from last season. The crop in the USSR is expected to be down about 0.4 million bales from the 1964-65 record of 8.2 million because of a slightly smaller area and lower yields caused by a shortage of irrigation water in some areas. Mainland China's crop may be up slightly from last season's 5.7 million-bale outturn because of an increase in acreage. Drought in Northern China is believed to have

cut yields sharply this season.

This is one of a series of regularly scheduled reports on world agricultural production approved by the Foreign Agricultural Service Committee on Foreign Crops and Livestock Statistics. It is based in part upon reports of U. S. agricultural attaches and other FAS representatives abroad.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Official Business

NOTICE

If you no longer need this publication,
check here ☐ return this sheet,
and your name will be dropped from the
mailing list.

If your address should be changed, print
or type the new address on this sheet
and return the whole sheet to:

Foreign Agricultural Service, Rm. 5918
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Washington 25, D. C.

143
7626

FOREIGN AGRICULTURE CIRCULAR

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Foreign Agricultural Service Washington D.C.



U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

DEC 16 1965

COTTON
FC 16-65
November 1965

WORLD COTTON SUPPLY AND DEMAND

CURRENT SERIAL RECORD

SITUATION AND OUTLOOK

Summary

The world cotton situation in 1965-66 is characterized by an excess of production over consumption for the fourth consecutive season, by an increase in world trade, and by prices in world import markets that are steady at a lower level than a year ago.

World cotton production in 1965-66 is estimated at around 52.0 million bales, the same as last year's record outturn.^{1/} World cotton consumption is placed at about 51.0 million bales this season, an increase of slightly over 1.0 million bales from the 1964-65 record high. Stocks at the end of the current season are expected to be at least a million bales above the 27.6 million on hand August 1, 1965. All of the expected stock increase will take place in the United States. Manmade fiber output continued to expand at a rate much faster than that of cotton consumption.

World trade in cotton in 1965-66 is forecast at 17.3 million bales, up 0.6 million from last season. U.S. exports are expected to be around 4.0 million bales, about the same as in 1964-65.

Prices of upland cotton on world import markets are holding steady at levels below a year ago. Quotations for extra long staple cotton, especially Sudanese and Peruvian growths, are considerably lower than in October 1964.

^{1/} Bales are 480 pounds net weight, except that U. S. cotton is in running bales.

Table 1.--COTTON: World stocks, production, consumption, and exports, by areas, seasons beginning August 1

Item and area	:1956-57:	:1957-58:	:1958-59:	:1959-60:	:1960-61:	:1961-62:	:1962-63:	:1963-64:	:1964-65:	:1965-66
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: Estimate
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: Preliminary
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: inary
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Beginning stocks	Million bales 1/ - - - - -									
United States.....	14.5	11.3	8.7	8.9	7.6	7.2	7.8	11.2	12.4	14.3
Foreign Free World:										
Exporting countries....	3.1	3.5	4.3	3.8	3.3	3.6	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.5
Importing countries 2/:	5.1	6.1	5.9	5.4	5.9	6.5	5.6	5.7	6.5	5.9
Communist countries.....	2.5	2.9	3.3	3.4	3.5	2.8	2.3	2.0	2.6	2.9
Foreign total.....	10.7	12.5	13.5	12.6	12.7	12.9	11.8	11.6	12.9	13.3
World total.....	25.2	23.8	22.2	21.5	20.3	20.1	19.6	22.8	25.3	27.6
Production										
United States 3/.....	13.0	10.9	11.4	14.6	14.4	14.4	14.9	15.3	15.2	15.2
Foreign Free World.....	15.9	17.0	17.4	16.6	18.9	19.6	21.9	22.0	22.8	23.2
Communist countries.....	13.0	14.2	15.7	15.7	13.2	11.2	11.0	12.9	14.0	13.7
Foreign total.....	28.9	31.2	33.1	32.3	32.1	30.8	32.9	34.9	36.8	36.9
World total.....	41.9	42.1	44.5	46.9	46.5	45.2	47.8	50.2	52.0	52.1
Consumption										
United States.....	8.6	8.0	8.7	9.0	8.3	9.0	8.4	8.6	9.2	9.3
Foreign Free World:										
Exporting countries....	4.4	4.5	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.6	5.9	6.1	6.4
Importing countries....	16.5	15.9	15.4	17.2	18.1	18.0	17.6	18.4	18.7	18.9
Communist countries.....	13.5	15.1	16.6	16.9	15.4	13.3	13.3	14.6	15.7	16.2
Foreign total.....	34.4	35.5	36.8	39.1	38.7	36.8	36.5	38.9	40.5	41.5
World total.....	43.0	43.5	45.5	48.1	47.0	45.8	44.9	47.5	49.7	50.8
Exports										
United States.....	7.6	5.7	2.8	7.2	6.6	4.9	3.4	5.7	4.1	4.0
Foreign Free World 4/.....	6.8	6.9	8.7	8.1	8.5	8.9	11.0	10.5	10.8	11.7
Communist countries.....	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.6
Foreign total.....	8.3	8.4	10.7	10.2	10.4	10.6	12.5	12.3	12.6	13.3
World total.....	15.9	14.1	13.5	17.4	17.0	15.5	15.9	18.0	16.7	17.3
Exports, net, Free World :										
to Communist.....	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.4

1/ 480 pounds net weight, except U.S. is in running bales. 2/ Includes estimated cotton afloat, in transit, and in free ports. 3/ In-season ginnings plus city crop. 4/ Includes small quantities reexported.

World Production at Record Level

World production of cotton in 1965-66 is tentatively estimated at around 52.0 million bales, the same as last season's record outturn and 19 percent above the 1955-59 average. The large crop, plus near-record beginning stocks, will result in a world supply of nearly 80 million bales.

Area devoted to cotton in 1965-66 is placed at 81.6 million acres -- up 0.3 million from a year earlier. The reduction of 0.4 million acres in the United States was more than offset by increases abroad. Acreage in the UAR is believed to be up more than 16 percent from the 1,672,000 acres harvested in 1964-65. Most of the remaining increase is in Mainland China.

Foreign production at new record.--Cotton production outside the United States is estimated at 36.9 million bales in 1965-66, a record for the fourth consecutive year. In the foreign Free World, production is placed at 23.2 million bales, an increase of 0.4 million from 1964-65. This marks the sixth year in which foreign Free World production has reached new highs. Principal increases in 1965-66 production are expected in Pakistan, Iran, and the UAR. Except in the UAR, the expected increase in production is attributable mainly to higher yields per acre. Among the countries where 1965-66 crops are likely to be smaller are Mexico, Nicaragua, El Salvador, and Turkey.

Production in Communist countries is estimated at 13.7 million bales, down about 0.3 million from 1964-65. The crop in the USSR is estimated at 7.8 million bales, down 0.4 million from the record level set in 1964-65. The decline is attributed to slightly smaller area and lower yields caused by a shortage of irrigation water in some areas. Mainland China's crop may be up slightly from the 5.7 million bales produced in 1964-65 because of an increase in acreage.

U.S. production same on reduced acreage.--Production of cotton in the United States is estimated at 15.2 million bales in 1965-66, about the same as last season. Acres for harvest, at 13.6 million, are at the lowest level since 1958. The average yield of 534 pounds per acre is the highest on record and compares with 517 pounds in 1964-65. The acreage available for allotment for the 1966 upland cotton crop is 16.0 million, the same as the last three seasons. However, the "Food and Agriculture Act of 1965" provides for producers to voluntarily reduce their planting by up to 35 percent of allotments. Participation in this program is expected to reduce planting in 1966. The 1966 allotment for extra long staple cotton is 81,400 acres, compared with 77,758 acres for this season.

World Consumption Moves Higher

World consumption of cotton in 1965-66 is estimated at about 51.0 million bales, up more than a million bales from last season and 6.0 million bales higher than the low point reached in 1962-63. Most of the increase is expected to be reported in foreign countries. In the foreign Free World, the largest gains over 1964-65 are likely to be in cotton producing countries.

Foreign consumption at record.--Consumption outside the United States is estimated at 41.5 million bales for 1965-66. This compared with 40.5 million bales in 1964-65 and an average of 38.3 million for the past five seasons. The foreign Free World is expected to use 25.3 million bales this season, an increase of 0.5 million bales from 1964-65. More than half of the increase is expected to be in net exporting countries, where consumption for the last several years has been rising at an annual rate of about 5 percent. Slight gains in cotton consumption are likely in about all of the net exporting countries in 1965-66, as their domestic demand for textiles continues to increase. Moreover, some net cotton exporting countries are developing and expanding export markets for cotton textiles.

Cotton consumption by foreign Free World importing countries is estimated at 18.9 million bales -- up 0.2 million from 1964-65. Nearly all of the gain is expected in India. In most other foreign Free World importing countries, consumption is likely to be about equal to last season's level or else slightly lower.

In India, the uptrend in cotton consumption continued in 1964-65, reaching a new high of 5.5 million bales. This compares with 5.2 million in 1963-64, and represents an increase of nearly a million bales from just 5 years ago. Consumption this season is tentatively forecast at 5.7 million bales. India's expanding population and some increase in purchasing power provide a strong demand for textiles. In the past 1½ years, the textile industry has added a million spindles, and further expansion is planned. The major obstacle to increasing consumption is a shortage of raw cotton.

Mill consumption of cotton in Japan increased about 7 percent in 1964-65 over the preceding year. However, the relaxation of controls on spindles under the textile law that became effective in October 1964 has resulted in overproduction and thus mounting textile stocks. Therefore, starting in October of this year and running for a trial period of 6 months, the textile industry will form an anti-depression cartel, in which each participating firm will seal 10 percent of its operable spindles. This restriction of textile output will probably lower cotton consumption below the 3.4 million bales used in 1964-65.

Aggregate consumption of cotton in Western Europe in 1964-65 was down more than 4 percent from a year earlier. Further decrease is likely in 1965-66. Most of the 1964-65 decline took place in Italy, France, and Belgium, where particularly severe textile recessions reduced the use of cotton by 10 percent or more. Indications are that the low point of the cycle may have been reached in those countries and that textile production may improve during the current season. Although most other countries of Western Europe maintained consumption in 1964-65, some are likely to consume less cotton this season. Important among those are West Germany, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. In West Germany, consumer demand for textiles continues to grow; however, larger textile imports and further increases in the use of manmade fibers are absorbing the increased demand. Labor shortages and increased competition in export markets will likely reduce the use of cotton in Switzerland in 1965-66. Consumption of cotton in the United Kingdom will probably decline this season as the industry continues to shift to manmade fibers. Also the import surtax imposed last season may not be as effective in curtailing textile imports in 1965-66.

Prosperity in the Portuguese textile industry continued in 1964-65. Consumption of cotton set a new record -- up more than 7 percent from 1963-64. Further increases in 1965-66 are contingent upon maintenance and expansion of textile exports.

Cotton textile activity in Canada is expected to continue strong this season. The industry, already efficient, is continuing to invest heavily in capital improvements. Consumption of cotton in 1964-65 totaled about 450,000 bales, a level not exceeded since 1950-51.

Cotton consumption in Communist countries is placed at 16.2 million bales -- up 0.5 million from 1964-65. The expected increase is distributed about equally between the USSR and Mainland China.

U.S. consumption to rise slightly.--Cotton consumption in the United States in 1965-66 is estimated at 9.3 million bales. This is 0.1 million bales more than was used by mills last season and the largest domestic offtake since 1952-53. The continued large consumption indicated for 1965-66 stems from expectations of a further advance in general economic activity.

Manmade Fiber Production

Manmade fiber production continued to expand in 1964. World production in calendar year 1964 was equivalent to 33.7 million bales of cotton -- up 15 percent from the preceding year. This marked the seventh successive year in which manmade fiber output set new world records. Expectations are for still higher production in 1965. Cellulosic manmade fiber production was the equivalent of 19.7 million bales of cotton, while production of noncellulosic types, such as nylon, polyester, and acrylics, was equivalent to 12.8 million bales. Textile glass production totaled an equivalent of about 1.2 million bales.

Again, as in other recent years, noncellulosic types of manmade fibers accounted for the largest increase -- 27 percent over 1963 levels, three times the expansion rate evidenced by the cellulosic types. In some countries in 1964, overproduction of noncellulosic fiber was evidenced by a weakening of prices. This was particularly true of polyester fiber.

While most industrialized nations of the world produced more manmade fiber in 1964 than in the preceding year, the rate of expansion varied among countries. In the United States, manmade fiber production totaled an equivalent 10.1 million bales of cotton in 1964, about 15 percent more than in 1963. This was the second year in which manmade fiber production exceeded cotton consumption in the United States.

The world's second largest producer of manmade fibers was again Japan, whose production was the equivalent of 5.2 million bales of cotton in 1964, up 20 percent from the previous year, and more than 50 percent above the amount of cotton consumed. Noncellulosic fiber production accounted for 80 percent of the gain.

In 1964, the countries of Western Europe produced manmade fibers equivalent to over 11 million bales of cotton, a 13 percent expansion over the previous year. This large quantity was well in excess of the amount of cotton consumed in Western Europe. In fact, in several large markets, notably West Germany and the United Kingdom, the volume of manmade fibers produced was equivalent to more than double the volume of cotton used. While the big producing areas -- the United States, Japan, and Western Europe -- continued their heavy expansion of manmade fiber production, substantial increases also occurred in the Communist countries, South America, and India, where additional production facilities began operation.

Success of manmade fiber producers to find new markets continued in 1964. Intensified efforts were directed toward public acceptance of blended products in which some of the less desirable characteristics of manmade fibers are mitigated by the addition of cotton in the spinning or weaving process. In some countries, blend proportions have been dictated by manmade fiber producers who assist in the development of markets for their products on a brand name basis. Wrinkle resistant, wash-and-wear, permanent press, and other special fabric finishes assume increased importance as factors in the success of the manmade fibers in the practice of blending.

World Cotton Stocks Continue to Rise in 1965-66

The world carryover of raw cotton on August 1, 1965, totaled an estimated 27.6 million bales. This is nearly 8.0 million bales higher than the level of just 3 years ago, and is second only to the alltime record figure of 29.8 million bales on August 1, 1945. An excess of world production over consumption this season will probably result in another increase of around 1.0 million bales. Nearly all the stock buildup beginning in 1962-63 has been in the United States.

U.S. stocks to reach record high.--On August 1, 1965, the United States held an estimated 14.3 million bales of cotton, a level only slightly below the alltime high of 14.5 million carried over in 1956. The current crop and estimated imports of around 120,000 bales exceed estimated disappearance (consumption plus exports) by about 2.0 million bales; thus end-of-season stocks are likely to be at an alltime high. Stocks held by the U.S. government on August 1, 1965, totaled 11.6 million bales, a level not exceeded since 1939. Exporters have access to those stocks on a competitive offer-and-acceptance basis.

Stocks in foreign Free World decline.--Cotton stocks in the foreign Free World are expected to total about 9.8 million bales at the end of the current season -- a decline of 600,000 bales from the beginning level. Most of the decline is expected to take place in net exporting countries. In 1964-65, those countries ended the season with excess stocks estimated at 0.4-0.5 million bales, more than half of which were in extra long staple cotton producing countries. Countries where the largest stock reductions appear likely include Mexico, Argentina, Peru, Egypt, and Turkey. Stocks in Pakistan and Sudan may increase in 1965-66, particularly if crops in those countries turn out as large as estimated.

Most foreign importing countries kept purchases of raw cotton below mill consumption in 1964-65. Therefore, stocks held by those countries on August 1 of this year were more than 500,000 bales below those held a year earlier. Stocks in many importing countries are now near minimum levels. Thus, reduction during the season are expected to be minor. Current estimates indicate an aggregate reduction of about 100,000 bales. About all importing countries are expected to work stocks slightly lower.

World Cotton Trade May Increase in 1965-66

World trade in cotton this season is currently estimated at 17.3 million bales, an increase of about 0.6 million bales from 1964-65. The expected increase in trade in 1965-66 is attributable to a continued high level of consumption abroad along with the fact that many net importing countries reduced raw cotton stocks to about minimum levels last season, and therefore will have to import at least on a replacement basis in 1965-66. Moreover, a smaller crop in the USSR this season may result in an increase in net imports by Communist countries from the Free World.

U.S. exports about same as 1964.--Cotton exports from the United States are now estimated at 4.0 million bales, compared with about 4.1 million bales in 1964-65. At this level, the U.S. share of the estimated world cotton trade is 23 percent. In 1964-65, this figure was about 25 percent; for the last 10 seasons it has averaged 32 percent.

A forecast of a relatively low level of U.S. cotton trade in 1965-66 is based on the expectation that, despite rising consumption in foreign Free World producing countries, the record crop in those countries will provide the largest exportable supply ever recorded. Those countries generally market virtually all of their exportable supplies. On the other hand, net importing countries of the foreign Free World will probably be inclined to import cotton on a replacement basis during 1965-66, thus keeping stocks at a low level.

U.S. cotton exports during August and September of the current season totaled 343,604 running bales, compared with 303,996 running bales in the same months in 1964-65.

Exports from foreign countries to be higher.--Cotton exports by countries other than the United States are estimated at 13.3 million bales in 1965-66, an increase of 0.7 million bales from last season's level and the highest on record. Foreign Free World producing countries will probably export all of their production this season except for that consumed and required for minimum stock maintenance. In addition, those countries ended the 1964-65 season with excess stocks estimated at nearly half a million bales. Therefore, exportable supplies in the foreign Free World in 1965-66 are placed at 11.7 million bales, or nearly 1.0 million bales more than was exported by those countries last season. With the exception of Nicaragua and possibly Brazil, about all cotton producing countries of the foreign Free World are likely to export more cotton this season than in 1964-65. Larger shipments by Egypt, Sudan, Iran, and Pakistan are a result mainly of the larger crops in those countries. In Mexico and Turkey, exports are likely to be higher in 1965-66 despite a reduction in

(Continued on back cover)

Table 2.--COTTON: Supply and demand, principal importing and exporting countries, 1963-64 1/

(1,000 bales of 480 pounds net)										
Country	Beginning stocks 2/	Production	Imports	Total supply	Consumption	Destroyed 3/	Exports and/or reexports	Ending stocks 2/	Total distri- bution	
Importing countries:										
Canada.....	61	---	466	527	433	---	---	94	527	
Chile.....	24	---	118	142	119	---	---	23	142	
Uruguay.....	2	3	34	39	33	---	---	6	39	
Other Western Hemisphere:	12	75	55	142	121	---	3	18	142	
Austria.....	28	---	117	145	117	---	---	28	145	
Belgium.....	120	---	369	489	394	---	5	90	489	
Denmark.....	9	---	38	47	44	---	---	3	47	
Finland.....	89	---	72	161	77	---	---	84	161	
France.....	280	---	1,336	1,616	1,307	---	5	304	1,616	
Germany, West.....	295	---	1,450	1,745	1,310	---	72	363	1,745	
Ireland.....	5	---	25	30	25	---	---	5	30	
Italy.....	393	24	1,102	1,519	1,064	---	1	454	1,519	
Netherlands.....	90	---	393	483	351	2	5	125	483	
Norway.....	6	---	21	27	20	---	---	7	27	
Portugal.....	70	---	320	390	340	3	---	47	390	
Spain.....	240	445	63	748	530	---	60	158	748	
Sweden.....	67	---	98	165	98	---	---	67	165	
Switzerland.....	105	---	208	313	190	---	1	122	313	
United Kingdom.....	263	---	1,223	1,486	1,055	---	10	421	1,486	
Yugoslavia.....	59	13	350	422	350	---	---	72	422	
Australia.....	30	16	116	162	115	1	---	46	162	
Hong Kong.....	119	---	627	746	585	1	---	160	746	
India.....	2,050	5,200	556	7,806	5,225	---	231	2,350	7,806	
Israel.....	22	62	47	131	100	---	10	21	131	
Japan.....	760	---	3,167	3,927	3,160	---	---	767	3,927	
Korea, South.....	60	18	269	347	300	---	---	47	347	
Philippines.....	39	---	156	195	150	11	---	34	195	
Taiwan (Formosa).....	70	3	294	367	280	---	---	87	367	
Other Asia.....	63	79	204	346	268	---	18	60	346	
Ethiopia.....	9	15	20	44	35	---	---	9	44	
Rhodesia, Malawi, Zambia:	5	32	4	41	30	---	6	5	41	
South Africa, Rep. of.....	90	47	95	232	135	3	2	92	232	
Other Africa.....	8	23	28	59	26	---	19	14	59	
Foreign Free World.....	5,543	6,055	13,441	25,039	18,387	21	448	6,183	25,039	
Bulgaria.....	72	45	200	317	240	---	---	77	317	
China, Mainland.....	600	4,700	800	6,100	5,500	---	40	560	6,100	
Cuba.....	15	10	60	85	70	---	---	15	85	
Czechoslovakia.....	120	---	500	620	500	---	5	115	620	
Germany, East.....	100	---	475	575	475	---	---	100	575	
Hungary.....	80	---	300	380	300	---	---	80	380	
Poland.....	194	---	647	841	600	---	---	241	841	
Rumania.....	70	---	300	370	300	---	---	70	370	
Other Communist.....	16	43	51	110	88	---	6	16	110	
Total Communist.....	1,267	4,798	3,333	9,398	8,073	---	51	1,274	9,398	
Total importing countries:	6,810	10,853	16,774	34,437	26,460	21	499	7,457	34,437	

Table 2.--COTTON: Supply and demand, principal importing and exporting countries, 1963-64 1/--Continued

(1,000 bales of 480 pounds net)									
Country	:Beginning : stocks : 2/	:Production:	: Imports	: Total : supply	:Consumption:	:Destroyed : 3/	: Exports : and/or : reexports:	: Ending : stocks : 2/	: Total : distri- : bution
Exporting countries:									
Mexico.....	240	2,109	1	2,350	575	6	1,426	343	2,350
Nicaragua.....	54	410	---	464	9	1	402	52	464
El Salvador.....	55	335	---	390	35	1	304	50	390
Guatemala.....	13	300	---	313	30	---	269	14	313
Argentina.....	474	450	33	957	460	2	100	395	957
Brazil.....	875	2,300	---	3,175	1,300	2	1,023	850	3,175
Colombia.....	48	335	20	403	260	---	54	89	403
Paraguay.....	12	55	---	67	15	---	47	5	67
Peru.....	295	625	---	920	95	---	510	315	920
Other Western Hemisphere..	5	44	1	50	11	---	33	6	50
Sudan.....	546	452	---	998	35	3	720	240	998
Congo (Leopoldville).....	23	60	---	83	40	---	32	11	83
British East Africa.....	94	548	---	642	25	---	520	97	642
Egypt.....	350	2,029	---	2,379	650	9	1,385	335	2,379
Ex-French Africa.....	87	363	1	451	34	2	334	81	451
Nigeria.....	102	220	---	322	80	2	145	95	322
Portuguese Africa.....	98	205	---	303	8	---	145	150	303
Other Africa.....	---	10	---	10	---	---	10	---	10
Afghanistan.....	43	175	---	218	45	---	100	73	218
Burma.....	6	80	---	86	30	---	50	6	86
Iran.....	30	530	---	560	210	---	326	24	560
Pakistan.....	200	1,940	4	2,144	1,150	5	689	300	2,144
Syria.....	68	700	---	768	95	3	608	62	768
Turkey.....	95	1,150	---	1,245	530	---	587	128	1,245
Other Asia.....	19	49	2	70	27	---	34	9	70
Greece.....	62	430	10	502	160	5	263	74	502
Foreign Free World.....	3,894	15,904	72	19,870	5,909	41	10,116	3,804	19,870
United States 4/.....	5/ 11,216	6/ 15,299	7/ 135	26,650	8,609	1	5,662	8/ 12,378	26,650
U.S.S.R.....	700	8,100	700	9,500	6,500	---	1,700	1,300	9,500
Total exporting countries:	15,810	39,303	907	56,020	21,018	42	17,478	17,482	56,020
Afloat.....	200			200				400	400
World total	22,820	50,156	17,681	90,657	47,478	63	17,977	25,339	90,857
Foreign Free World total:	9,437	21,959	13,513	44,909	24,296	62	10,564	9,987	44,909
Communist total.....	1,967	12,898	4,033	18,898	14,573	---	1,751	2,574	18,898

1/ Preliminary and partly estimated.

2/ Estimates for Southern Hemisphere countries include unginned cotton.

3/ Includes cotton unaccounted for.

4/ Running bales, except imports which are in bales of 480 pounds net.

5/ Includes 61,168 bales released from national stockpile.

6/ Ginning in season of 15,197,000 running bales plus city crop of 102,000 bales.

7/ Imports for consumption.

8/ Includes 43,177 bales American Egyptian and 27,474 bales of Egyptian released from stockpile.

Compiled from records of Cotton Division, Foreign Agricultural Service.

Table 3.--COTTON: Supply and demand, principal importing and exporting countries, 1964-65 1/

(1,000 bales of 480 pounds net)									
Country	Beginning stocks 2/	Production	Imports	Total supply	Consumption	Destroyed 3/	Exports and/or reexports	Ending stocks 2/	Total distri- bution
Importing countries:									
Canada.....	94	---	440	534	447	---	---	87	534
Chile.....	23	---	123	146	120	---	---	26	146
Uruguay.....	6	2	35	43	35	---	---	8	43
Venezuela.....	12	60	36	108	90	---	---	18	108
Other Western Hemisphere..	6	31	20	57	48	---	3	6	57
Austria.....	28	---	121	149	119	---	---	30	149
Belgium.....	90	---	350	440	360	---	---	80	440
Denmark.....	3	---	44	47	33	---	---	14	47
Finland.....	84	---	74	158	75	---	---	83	158
France.....	304	---	1,084	1,388	1,175	---	7	206	1,388
Germany, West.....	363	---	1,293	1,656	1,300	---	76	280	1,656
Ireland.....	5	---	25	30	25	---	---	5	30
Italy.....	454	22	839	1,315	900	---	---	415	1,315
Netherlands.....	125	---	359	484	353	1	10	120	484
Norway.....	7	---	22	29	22	---	---	7	29
Portugal.....	47	---	433	480	365	25	---	90	480
Spain.....	158	355	137	650	540	---	20	90	650
Sweden.....	67	---	81	148	97	---	---	51	148
Switzerland.....	122	---	195	317	200	---	---	117	317
United Kingdom.....	421	---	960	1,381	1,074	---	---	307	1,381
Yugoslavia.....	72	12	380	464	390	---	---	74	464
Australia.....	46	45	110	201	130	---	---	71	201
Hong Kong.....	160	---	550	710	600	---	---	110	710
India.....	2,350	4,900	675	7,925	5,500	---	200	2,225	7,925
Israel.....	21	70	53	144	110	---	13	21	144
Japan.....	767	---	3,416	4,183	3,393	---	---	790	4,183
Korea, South.....	47	18	280	345	300	---	---	45	345
Philippines.....	34	---	120	154	125	---	---	29	154
Taiwan (Formosa).....	87	4	288	379	290	---	---	89	379
Other Asia.....	60	94	230	384	291	---	10	83	384
Ethiopia.....	9	15	25	49	40	---	---	9	49
Rhodesia, Malawi, Zambia..	5	59	5	69	35	---	12	22	69
South Africa.....	92	75	100	267	160	---	10	97	267
Other Africa.....	14	34	28	76	29	---	30	17	76
Foreign Free World.....	6,183	5,796	12,931	24,910	18,771	26	391	5,722	24,910
Bulgaria.....	77	55	190	322	240	---	---	82	322
China, Mainland.....	560	5,700	700	6,960	6,200	---	40	720	6,960
Cuba.....	15	10	55	80	65	---	---	15	80
Czechoslovakia.....	115	---	550	665	550	---	5	110	665
Germany, East.....	100	---	450	550	460	---	---	90	550
Hungary.....	80	---	300	380	300	---	---	80	380
Poland.....	241	---	671	912	650	---	---	262	912
Rumania.....	70	---	300	370	300	---	---	70	370
Other Communist.....	16	43	53	112	90	---	6	16	112
Total Communist.....	1,274	5,808	3,269	10,351	8,855	---	51	1,445	10,351
Total importing countries..	7,457	11,604	16,200	35,261	27,626	26	442	7,167	35,261

Table 3.--COTTON: Supply and demand, principal importing and exporting countries, 1964-65 ^{1/}--Continued

(1,000 bales of 480 pounds net)										
Country	:Beginning : stocks : 2/	:Production:	:Imports:	:Total : supply	:Consumption:	:Destroyed : 3/	:Exports : and/or : reexports:	:Ending : stocks : 2/	:Total : distri- : bution	
Exporting countries:										
Mexico.....	343	2,395	1	2,739	600	5	1,616	518	2,739	
Nicaragua.....	52	550	---	602	10	2	525	65	602	
El Salvador.....	50	350	---	400	45	25	255	75	400	
Guatemala.....	14	312	---	326	30	---	283	13	326	
Argentina.....	395	625	73	1,093	510	2	1	580	1,093	
Brazil.....	850	2,100	---	2,950	1,150	---	1,050	750	2,950	
Colombia.....	89	300	6	395	275	---	60	60	395	
Paraguay.....	5	60	---	65	18	---	41	6	65	
Peru.....	315	645	---	960	100	12	468	380	960	
Other Western Hemisphere..	6	65	2	73	15	---	52	6	73	
Sudan.....	240	675	---	915	35	---	475	405	915	
Congo (Leopoldville).....	11	30	30	71	50	---	10	11	71	
British East Africa.....	97	625	---	722	30	---	595	97	722	
Egypt.....	335	2,315	---	2,650	650	3	1,575	422	2,650	
Ex-French Africa.....	81	368	1	450	36	2	328	84	450	
Nigeria.....	95	210	---	305	90	---	120	95	305	
Portuguese Africa.....	150	170	---	320	10	---	190	120	320	
Other Africa.....	---	12	---	12	---	---	12	---	12	
Afghanistan.....	73	175	---	248	50	---	125	73	248	
Burma.....	6	90	---	96	30	1	57	8	96	
Iran.....	24	530	---	554	210	---	320	24	554	
Pakistan.....	300	1,747	9	2,056	1,250	6	485	315	2,056	
Syria.....	62	810	---	872	95	---	726	51	872	
Turkey.....	128	1,500	---	1,628	575	15	773	265	1,628	
Other Asia.....	9	64	1	74	30	---	35	9	74	
Greece.....	74	310	46	430	175	3	167	85	430	
Foreign Free World.....	3,804	17,033	169	21,006	6,069	76	10,344	4,517	21,006	
United States ^{4/}	5/ 12,378	6/ 15,246	7/ 118	27,742	9,171	220	4,060	8/ 14,291	27,742	
U.S.S.R.....	1,300	8,200	600	10,100	6,800	---	1,800	1,500	10,100	
Total exporting countries..	17,482	40,479	887	58,848	22,040	296	16,204	20,308	58,848	
Afloat.....	400			400				200	200	
World total.....	25,339	52,083	17,087	94,509	49,666	322	16,646	27,675	94,309	
Foreign Free World total:	9,987	22,829	13,100	45,916	24,840	102	10,735	10,239	45,916	
Communist total.....	2,574	14,008	3,869	20,451	15,655	---	1,851	2,945	20,451	

^{1/} Preliminary.^{2/} Estimates for Southern Hemisphere countries include unginned cotton.^{3/} Includes cotton unaccounted for.^{4/} Running bales, except imports are in 480 pounds net.^{5/} Includes 43,177 bales American Egyptian and 27,474 bales of Egyptian released from stockpile.^{6/} Ginning in season of 15,176,000 running bales, plus 70,000 bales city crop.^{7/} Imports for consumption.^{8/} Includes 18,307 bales Egyptian released from stockpile.

Compiled from records of Cotton Division, Foreign Agricultural Service.

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20250

Official Business

NOTICE

If you no longer need this publication, check here ☐ return this sheet, and your name will be dropped from the mailing list.

If your address should be changed, print or type the new address on this sheet and return the whole sheet to:

Foreign Agricultural Service, Rm. 5918
U.S. Department of Agriculture,
Washington, D.C. 20250.

production from last season. Surplus stocks in Argentina, a result of the good crop in 1964-65, indicate that country could export a substantial volume of cotton this season.

The USSR, the only major exporting country of the Communist World, usually exports 1.5 to 1.8 million bales of cotton a year, with 80-85 percent of it going to Communist countries of Eastern Europe and nearly all of the remainder to Western Europe. Imports by all Communist countries in recent years have ranged from about 3.5 to 4.0 million bales a year. A reduced crop in the USSR in 1965-66 may not only result in larger imports from the Free World by that country but in addition could mean that Eastern Europe would need to purchase larger supplies from the West. Net imports by all Communist countries in 1965-66 are currently estimated at 2.4 million bales, compared with 2.0 million last season.

Prices on import markets lower.--Prices of most growths of upland cotton on foreign import markets held rather steady in recent weeks at levels below a year ago. Price quotations for U.S. Middling 1-1/16 inches in Liverpool averaged around 28.00 cents per pound in October, about 30 points below last year. Prices for most foreign growths of equivalent quality are now equal to or below the U.S. price. Selling pressures have tended to weaken prices for a few foreign growths. Extra long staple prices, c.i.f. Liverpool, are steady, a reflection mainly of an agreement between the Sudan and UAR to hold prices. Sudanese and Peruvian cotton is being offered at prices averaging nearly 7 cents per pound below October 1964. Prices of Egyptian are nearly 3 cents per pound below a year ago.

This is one of a series of regularly scheduled reports of world agricultural developments approved by the Foreign Agricultural Service Committee on Foreign Crop and Livestock statistics. It is based in part upon reports of U.S. Agricultural Attaches and other FAS representatives abroad.

FOREIGN AGRICULTURE CIRCULAR

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Foreign Agricultural Service Washington D.C.



COTTON
FC 17-65
November 1965

WORLD COTTON TRADE MAY

INCREASE IN 1965-66

World cotton trade in 1965-66 is currently forecast at 17.3 million bales, 1/ an increase of 0.6 million from last season's level. The increase in trade in 1965-66 is expected mainly because of a continued high level of consumption in importing countries. Consumption is likely to increase little, if any, in most foreign Free World importing countries this season; however, the fact that most of those countries reduced raw cotton stocks to about minimum levels in 1964-65 will require that they import at least on a replacement basis in 1965-66. Also the reduced crop in the USSR this season probably will result in an increase in net imports by Communist countries from the Free World. The United States is not likely to share in the increased trade in 1965-66 because of another record crop in foreign Free World exporting countries which will provide larger exportable supplies in those countries.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

DEC 30 1965

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS

1/ 480 pounds net weight unless otherwise specified.

Tables

Exports from:	<u>Page</u>	::Imports by:	<u>Page</u>
		::	
Argentina.....	6	:: Australia.....	18
Brazil.....	6	:: Austria.....	18
British East Africa.....	7	:: Belgium.....	19
Burma.....	7	:: Bulgaria.....	19
Egypt.....	8	:: Canada.....	20
El Salvador.....	9	:: China, Rep. of.....	20
Free World to Communist		:: Czechoslovakia.....	21
Countries.....	17	:: Denmark.....	21
Greece.....	9	:: Finland.....	22
India.....	10	:: France.....	22
Iran.....	10	:: Free World from USSR.....	34
Mexican transshipments.....	11	:: Germany, Fed. Rep. of.....	23
Mexico.....	12	:: Hong Kong.....	23
Nicaragua.....	12	:: Hungary.....	24
Pakistan.....	13	:: India.....	24
Peru.....	13	:: Ireland.....	25
Soviet Union.....	14	:: Italy.....	25
Sudan.....	14	:: Japan.....	26
Syria.....	15	:: Netherlands.....	27
Turkey.....	16	:: Norway.....	27
United States.....	5	:: Poland.....	28
World.....	4	:: Portugal.....	28
		:: Soviet Union.....	29
		:: Spain.....	29
		:: Sweden.....	30
		:: Switzerland.....	30
		:: United Kingdom.....	31
		:: United States.....	32
		:: United States Quotas.....	32
		:: Uruguay.....	33
		:: Yugoslavia.....	33

U.S. Exports About Same as in 1964

Exports of cotton from the United States in 1965-66 are estimated at 4.0 million bales, compared with about 4.1 million last year. At this level, the U. S. share of world trade in cotton will be 23 percent, compared with 25 percent in 1964-65 and an average of 32 percent for the past 10 seasons. The estimate of a relatively low level of U.S. cotton exports this season is based on the expectation that despite increased consumption in foreign Free World producing countries, exportable supplies in those countries will be at an alltime high. Most producing countries other than the United States generally export all of their annual production except for that consumed domestically and required for minimum stock maintenance. On the other hand, net importing countries of the foreign Free World will probably limit imports to a replacement basis, and thus keep stocks at a low level.

Through October 1965, funds were available under special Government programs for use in fiscal year 1965-66 to finance exports of about 1.1 million bales

of cotton. Exports under such Government-financed programs totaled 1.4 million bales in the full fiscal year 1964-65. Export-Import Bank loans in 1965-66 total more than \$90 million, an amount sufficient to finance 0.7 million bales. This compares with 0.5 million bales in all of 1964-65. U. S. cotton shipments during August and September of the current season totaled 343,604 running bales, slightly higher than the 303,996 running bales exported in the same months of 1964-65.

The total supply of U.S. cotton in 1965-66, including imports and city crop, is estimated at 29.6 million bales -- an increase of nearly 2.0 million from last season. Raw cotton stocks at the beginning of the season totaled 14.3 million bales, a level only slightly below the alltime high of 14.5 million in 1956. The U.S. Government, at the beginning of the season, held 11.6 million bales, a level not exceeded since 1939. As in 1964-65, exporters have access to Government held stocks on a competitive offer and acceptance basis.

The U.S. supply contains a smaller proportion of White grades, Middling and higher, than in a number of years. Not only was there a smaller proportion of those grades in the carryover, but ginnings of the current crop through September contained a record low proportion. Strict low Middling White accounted for about 21 percent of the supply, a higher proportion than any other grade. More than half of the supply is of staple lengths 1-1/32 and 1-1/16 inches.

Foreign Exports to Set Record

Cotton exports from countries other than the United States in 1965-66 are estimated at 13.3 million bales -- up 0.7 million from last season, and the highest level ever recorded. Shipments from the foreign Free World are expected to total 11.7 million bales, an increase of 0.9 million from 1964-65. This compares with the previous alltime record of 11.0 million bales exported in 1962-63. Larger exportable supplies are likely in about all producing countries except possibly Nicaragua and Brazil. Larger shipments by Egypt, Sudan, Iran, and Pakistan are made possible mainly by the harvest of larger crops in those countries. In Mexico, Turkey, and a few other countries, larger 1965-66 exports are expected because of unusually large beginning stocks. Surplus stocks in Argentina, a result of the big crop in 1964-65, indicate that that country could export a substantial volume of cotton this season.

Exports by the USSR, the only major exporting country of the Communist world, are estimated at 1.6 million in 1965-66, compared with 1.8 million estimated for last season. The expected reduction this season is based on reports of a smaller harvest in the USSR. Except for 250,000 - 300,000 bales a year exported to Western Europe, practically all of the USSR's shipments are to Communist countries in Eastern Europe.

Communist countries, as a group, are expected to import about 4.0 million bales of cotton in 1965-66. Last season this figure was about 3.9 million bales, distributed about one-fifth each to Mainland China and the USSR and three-fifths to countries of Eastern Europe.

Cotton exports and imports for selected countries, by destinations and sources for specified years, are shown in the following tables.

Table 1.--Cotton: World exports by country of origin, 1956-64

(Bales of 480 pounds net)

Country of origin	Year beginning August 1									
	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964 1/	
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	
NORTH AMERICA:										
El Salvador.....	96	127	247	112	138	208	292	304	255	
Guatemala.....	30	45	65	55	80	115	221	269	283	
Mexico.....	1,310	1,417	1,809	1,304	1,610	1,482	1,897	1,426	1,616	
Nicaragua.....	150	146	331	115	139	242	288	402	525	
United States.....	7,917	5,959	2,895	7,392	6,858	5,056	3,429	5,775	4,195	
Others.....	14	25	27	12	13	21	29	36	55	
Total.....	9,517	7,719	5,374	8,990	8,838	7,124	6,156	8,212	6,929	
SOUTH AMERICA:										
Argentina.....	51	2/	47	31	66	141	216	100	1	
Brazil.....	380	215	242	446	695	847	1,145	1,023	1,050	
Colombia.....	0	0	0	30	119	143	115	54	60	
Paraguay.....	35	35	35	5	20	29	32	47	41	
Peru.....	390	402	512	417	478	576	590	510	468	
Others.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total.....	856	652	836	929	1,378	1,736	2,098	1,734	1,620	
EUROPE:										
Albania.....	5	5	5	7	5	8	4	6	6	
Greece.....	148	124	194	153	150	302	238	263	167	
Spain.....	0	0	0	0	0	8	100	60	20	
Total.....	153	129	199	160	155	318	342	329	193	
U.S.S.R. (Europe & Asia):	1,450	1,450	1,600	1,750	1,750	1,600	1,500	1,700	1,800	
AFRICA:										
Angola.....	30	27	30	35	29	17	28	22	15	
British East Africa 3/.....	381	451	563	420	428	358	390	520	595	
Congo, Republic of the.....	207	151	191	238	120	85	28	32	10	
Egypt.....	924	1,256	1,380	1,838	1,582	1,121	1,361	1,385	1,575	
Mozambique.....	95	160	125	195	210	154	184	115	175	
Nigeria.....	114	111	198	147	181	168	141	145	120	
Sudan.....	333	391	671	588	437	637	787	720	475	
Western Africa 4/.....	42	45	45	49	60	63	93	115	125	
Western Equat. Africa 5/.....	207	169	167	152	151	171	161	216	200	
Others.....	23	25	33	31	23	31	41	40	67	
Total.....	2,356	2,786	3,403	3,693	3,221	2,805	3,214	3,310	3,357	
ASIA:										
India.....	252	227	325	187	224	253	287	231	200	
Iran.....	180	198	190	190	245	266	220	326	320	
Iraq.....	12	32	44	19	2	7	9	1	5	
Pakistan.....	506	383	375	333	244	299	683	689	485	
Syria.....	374	427	357	389	445	474	614	608	726	
Turkey.....	224	130	325	409	286	458	568	587	773	
Others 6/.....	217	170	506	423	265	227	209	250	278	
Total.....	1,765	1,567	2,122	1,950	1,711	1,984	2,590	2,692	2,787	
World total.....	16,097	14,303	13,534	17,472	17,053	15,567	15,900	17,977	16,686	

^{1/} Preliminary and partly estimated. ^{2/} Less than 500 bales. ^{3/} Includes Nyasaland prior to July 1, 1954. ^{4/} French West Africa prior to 1960. ^{5/} French Equatorial Africa prior to 1960. ^{6/} Mostly Afghanistan, Burma, and China, Mainland.

Foreign Agricultural Service. Prepared from official and trade statistics, reports of U.S. agricultural attaches and other information.

Table 2.--United States: Exports of cotton by country of destination,
averages 1950-54 and 1955-59, annual 1961-64

Country of destination	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Average		Year beginning August 1			
	1950-54	1955-59	1961	1962	1963	1964
	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
Austria.....	38	35	34	13	24	11
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	121	165	102	72	180	82
Bulgaria.....	0	0	0	0	20	0
Denmark.....	29	17	14	13	17	6
Finland.....	13	23	22	14	11	12
France.....	431	374	312	182	392	191
Germany, West.....	382	491	211	104	412	224
Hungary.....	0	0	0	0	19	0
Italy.....	379	432	388	196	457	270
Netherlands.....	127	128	109	72	131	67
Norway.....	14	11	14	10	15	13
Poland & Danzig.....	1/	89	145	64	137	69
Portugal.....	7	29	19	7	36	23
Rumania.....	0	0	0	0	7	4
Spain.....	142	180	160	1/	15	29
Sweden.....	53	78	102	57	91	60
Switzerland.....	42	67	78	38	98	69
United Kingdom.....	434	546	276	142	295	158
U.S.S.R.....	0	0	0	0	2	0
Yugoslavia.....	86	113	179	118	81	114
Other Europe.....	8	18	7	5	8	8
Total Europe.....	2,306	2,796	2,172	1,107	2,448	1,410
Australia.....	31	56	66	42	94	63
Canada.....	311	229	420	280	469	408
Chile.....	24	36	12	25	3	1
Colombia.....	30	34	1	1	14	1
Cuba.....	19	27	0	0	0	0
Ethiopia.....	7	4	13	16	9	4
Hong Kong.....	8	137	105	79	191	155
India.....	253	190	221	202	322	249
Indonesia.....	19	32	48	54	21	49
Iraq.....	0	0	0	0	20	0
Israel.....	12	16	11	8	27	24
Japan.....	871	1,198	1,054	918	1,286	1,021
Korea, Republic of.....	80	213	305	241	321	267
Morocco.....	9	11	15	8	16	12
Pakistan.....	0	14	41	9	8	9
Philippines.....	9	67	145	110	144	78
South Africa, Republic of.....	6	27	53	20	38	45
Taiwan (Formosa).....	85	157	257	223	189	206
Thailand.....	1	4	31	23	40	56
Uruguay.....	2	15	12	0	1/	0
Venezuela.....	3	2	17	5	12	6
Vietnam, Laos & Cambodia 2/.....	15	2	31	37	77	65
Other countries.....	33	29	26	21	26	66
Total 480 lb. bales.....	4,134	5,296	5,056	3,429	5,775	4,195
Total running bales.....	3,977	5,100	4,913	3,351	5,662	4,060

1/ Less than 500 bales.

2/ Indochina prior to 1958.

Compiled by Cotton Division, Foreign Agricultural Service, from official records of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 3.--Argentina: Exports of cotton by country of destination, averages 1950-54 and 1955-59, annual 1961-64

Country of destination	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Average		Year beginning August 1			
	1950-54	1955-59	1961	1962	1963	1964
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Belgium.....	16	6	25	47	28	2/
Canada.....	5	0	0	0	0	0
France.....	3	3	9	33	11	2/
Germany, West.....	5	1	18	19	15	2/
Hong Kong.....	2	2	11	1	3	0
Italy.....	11	4	10	9	6	2/
Japan.....	39	5	27	30	8	0
Netherlands.....	18	1	13	12	8	2/
South Africa, Republic of.....	1	2/	3	7	2	0
Spain.....	9	0	0	0	0	0
United Kingdom.....	51	4	21	44	15	2/
Other countries.....	8	2/	4	14	4	1
Total.....	168	26	141	216	100	1

1/ Calendar years. 2/ Less than 500 bales.

Source: Estadística Mensual de Exportación de Frutos del País (Buenos Aires); U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 4.--Brazil: Exports of cotton by country of destination, averages 1935-39 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

Country of destination	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Average		Year beginning August 1			
	1935-39	1950-54	1961	1962	1963	1964 1/
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Australia.....	0	10	0	12	6	8
Austria.....	0	3	2/	0	2/	2/
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	30	14	54	48	45	70
Canada.....	4	4	1	2/	1	0
Chile.....	0	7	0	3	2/	2/
China, Mainland 3/.....	82	13	0	0	2	0
Czechoslovakia.....	0	5	3	5	1	0
Denmark.....	5	1	0	1	2/	0
France.....	90	70	88	75	69	55
Germany, West.....	286	106	189	202	250	218
Hong Kong.....	0	26	88	116	54	88
Hungary.....	0	3	7	18	1	1
Italy.....	39	43	27	26	13	6
Japan.....	242	130	90	188	114	110
Netherlands.....	33	26	66	150	116	116
Philippines.....	0	2/	2/	7	16	2
Poland & Danzig.....	17	6	0	2	18	0
Portugal.....	26	11	1	3	2/	2/
Rumania.....	0	0	4	0	17	0
South Africa, Republic of.....	0	1	16	33	31	36
Spain.....	3	44	25	1	9	21
Sweden.....	5	13	6	12	1	4
Switzerland.....	2/	2	7	6	7	2
Taiwan (Formosa).....	0	2/	7	1	10	17
Thailand.....	0	0	2	2	1	10
United Kingdom.....	241	150	55	108	82	74
United States.....	7	1	1	4	4	2/
Uruguay.....	0	9	1	6	3	2/
U.S.S.R.....	0	0	98	110	138	20
Yugoslavia.....	0	9	4	0	11	11
Other countries.....	2	18	7	6	3	6
Total.....	1,112	725	847	1,145	1,023	875

1/ August-June; estimate of August-July total is 1,050. 2/ Less than 500 bales. 3/ Includes Taiwan (Formosa) prior to January 1, 1953.

Source: Estatística do Comércio Exterior (Rio de Janeiro); U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 5.--British East Africa 1/: Exports of cotton by country of destination, averages 1934-38 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

Country of destination	(Bales of 480 pounds net)						
	Average		Calendar years				
	1934-38	1950-54	1961	1962	1963	1964	
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	3	1	2	2	1	3	
Ceylon.....	0	0	5	7	6	11	
China, Mainland 2/.....	3	3/	56	0	148	97	
France.....	1	4	6	2	3	4	
Germany, West.....	3	34	88	57	58	66	
Hong Kong.....	3/	15	84	90	134	117	
India.....	222	172	119	89	45	84	
Israel.....	0	0	0	4/	9	9	
Italy.....	1	7	16	13	19	10	
Japan.....	53	18	16	14	32	40	
Netherlands.....	1	4	15	9	14	11	
Rhodesia & Nyasaland, Federation of 5/.....	3/	3	1	0	0	3	
Rumania.....	3/	3/	11	18	0	0	
South Africa, Republic of.....	3/	2	5	12	5	0	
Switzerland.....	3/	1	1	1	4/	4/	
Taiwan (Formosa).....	0	0	4/	2	1	12	
United Kingdom.....	33	98	15	10	13	20	
Yugoslavia.....	0	0	0	0	14	15	
Other countries.....	14	8	4/	4/	5	14	
Total.....	334	367	440	326	507	516	

1/ Includes Kenya, Uganda, and Tanzania. Nyasaland included only through 1954. 2/ Includes Taiwan (Formosa) prior to January 1, 1953. 3/ If any, included in other countries. 4/ Less than 500 bales. 5/ Northern and Southern Rhodesia prior to 1954.

Source: Annual Trade and Revenue Report of Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, and Nyasaland; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 6.--Burma: Exports of cotton by country of destination, average 1950-54, annual 1960-64

Country of destination	(Bales of 480 pounds net)						
	Average 1/ 1950-54	Year beginning August 1					
		1960	1961	1962 2/	1963 3/	1964 4/	
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	2	5/	3	1	5/		
China, Mainland 6/.....	3	1	5	0	16		
France.....	4	3	3	5/	0		
Germany, West.....	2	4	1	5/	1		
Hong Kong.....	9	5/	32	13	5/	Not available	
Italy.....	7	1	5/	0	0		
Japan.....	32	20	16	14	2		
Netherlands.....	4	6	2	1	1		
United Kingdom.....	7	11	10	5	7		
United States.....	5/	3	4	2	2		
Yugoslavia.....	7/	0	1	0	5		
Other countries.....	2	5/	5/	1	5/		
Total.....	72	49	77	37	34	57	

1/ Figures for some countries are less than 5-year averages. 2/ August-January; estimate of August-July total is 70. 3/ August-May; estimate of August-July total is 36. 4/ Estimate based on 1964 crop production. 5/ Less than 500 bales. 6/ Includes Taiwan (Formosa) prior to January 1, 1953. 7/ If any, included in other countries.

Source: Rangoon Daily Customs Report; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 7.--Egypt: Exports of cotton by country of destination, averages 1935-39 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

(Bales of 480 pounds net)							
Country of destination	Year beginning August 1						
	Average 1/		1961	1962	1963	1964 2/	
	1935-39	1950-54					
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Austria.....	24	22	22	5	9	9	
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	18	16	7	10	12	8	
Bulgaria.....	3/	3	10	11	9	15	
China, Mainland 4/.....	24	36	54	114	71	106	
Czechoslovakia.....	50	52	131	173	147	154	
Finland.....	3/	3	5/	2	1	1	
France.....	239	171	65	46	63	49	
Germany, East.....	6/	6/ 55	51	40	32	47	
Germany, West.....	147	96	35	55	97	96	
Greece.....	7	1	1	2	5	2	
Hungary.....	18	25	23	34	23	35	
India.....	99	178	74	120	123	109	
Italy.....	105	135	58	62	77	63	
Japan.....	143	71	42	63	96	112	
Netherlands.....	6	29	1	1	1	5/	
Poland & Danzig.....	32	18	36	46	51	53	
Portugal.....	9	4	3	4	1	0	
Rumania.....	48	12	59	51	45	56	
Spain.....	25	53	67	1	20	22	
Sweden.....	13	8	1	3	2	2	
Switzerland.....	72	51	11	22	30	14	
United Kingdom.....	592	160	32	30	53	33	
United States.....	50	91	61	39	33	26	
U.S.S.R.....	3/	51	219	374	335	408	
Yugoslavia.....	3/	18	50	44	42	66	
Other countries.....	21	38	8	9	7	11	
Total.....	1,742	1,347	1,121	1,361	1,385	1,497	

1/ Figures for some countries are less than 5-year averages.

2/ August-June; estimate of August-July total is 1,575.

3/ If any, included in other countries.

4/ Includes Taiwan (Formosa) prior to January 1, 1953.

5/ Less than 500 bales.

6/ Included with West Germany prior to 1951.

Source: Egypt Statistical Department; Monthly Summary of Foreign Trade; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 8.--El Salvador: Exports of cotton by country of destination,
average 1950-54, annual 1960-64 1/

Country of destination	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Year beginning August 1					
	Average 1950-54	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	2	1	0	0	2/	3
China, Mainland 3/.....	0	0	0	0	0	23
France.....	1	2/	2	4	1	2
Germany, West.....	6	9	35	14	9	3
Italy.....	1	2/	4	7	9	10
Japan.....	6	125	159	263	277	199
Netherlands.....	3	2/	3	3	1	4
Philippines.....	0	2/	0	2/	5	2
United Kingdom.....	8	1	1	0	2/	2
United States.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
Other countries.....	3	2	4	1	2	7
Total.....	31	138	208	292	304	255

1/ Exports small prior to 1950-54, averaging less than 500 bales in the 1934-38 period.

2/ Less than 500 bales. 3/ Includes Taiwan (Formosa) prior to January 1, 1953.

Source: Boletín Estadístico (San Salvador); U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 9.--Greece: Exports of cotton by country of destination,
average 1950-54, annual 1960-64 1/

Country of destination	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Year beginning August 1					
	Average 1950-54	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	2/	2	10	3	1	0
Bulgaria.....	0	10	6	17	21	9
Czechoslovakia.....	0	13	23	12	7	7
France.....	9	12	25	18	13	3
Germany, West.....	2/	7	8	4	7	2/
Hungary.....	0	17	12	18	33	11
Israel.....	0	0	7	6	17	2/
Italy.....	11	12	39	20	16	4
Netherlands.....	2/	2	3	5	17	10
Poland & Danzig.....	0	10	28	27	27	23
Portugal.....	0	2	14	10	23	13
Rumania.....	0	2	8	0	0	0
Spain.....	2/	8	0	0	0	0
Switzerland.....	2/	1	7	5	7	2/
United Kingdom.....	3	1	7	4	6	3
U.S.S.R.....	0	18	33	38	21	26
Yugoslavia.....	5	32	65	50	47	56
Other countries.....	2	1	7	1	2/	2
Total.....	30	150	302	238	263	167

1/ Exports small prior to 1950-54, averaging 1,000 bales in the 1934-38 period. 2/ Less than 500 bales.

Source: Monthly Bulletin of External Trade Statistics and the Hellenic Cotton Board; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 10.--India: Exports of cotton by country of destination, averages 1935-39 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

Country of destination	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Average 1/		Year beginning August 1			
	1935-39	1950-54	1961	1962	1963	1964 2/
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Australia.....	10	2	3/	3/	3/	3/
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	147	7	1	1	3	1
China, Mainland 4/.....	244	5/	3/	0	0	0
France.....	156	10	8	13	13	8
Germany, West.....	138	8	3/	1	3	3/
Hong Kong.....	5/	1	11	8	8	6
Hungary.....	5/	0	8	0	0	4
Italy.....	91	5	3	4	2	2
Japan.....	1,231	80	189	236	179	147
Netherlands.....	33	10	2	1	2	1
United Kingdom.....	394	19	4	6	5	3
United States.....	77	26	20	11	15	17
Yugoslavia.....	0	0	0	4	0	0
Other countries.....	6/ 138	6	7	2	1	1
Total.....	2,659	174	253	287	231	190

1/ Figures for some countries are less than 5-year averages. 2/ August-June; estimate of August-July total is 200. 3/ Less than 500 bales. 4/ Includes Taiwan (Formosa) prior to January 1, 1953. 5/ If any, included in other countries. 6/ Includes Poland 25, Korea, Rep. of 21, and French Indochina 18.

Source: Accounts Relating to the Foreign (Sea, Air and Land) Trade and Navigation of India; Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 11.--Iran: Exports of cotton by country of destination, averages 1934-38 and 1950-54, annual 1960-64 1/

Country of destination	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Average		1961	1962	1963	1964
	1934-38	1950-54				
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	2/	4	3/	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia.....	2/	2	30	14	12	21
France.....	2/	18	16	23	21	16
Germany, West.....	11	29	31	14	9	28
Hungary.....	2/	3	14	18	29	43
India.....	2	3/	0	0	0	0
Italy.....	2/	13	17	14	44	10
Japan.....	1	25	0	0	16	0
Netherlands.....	2/	3	10	5	4	6
Poland & Danzig.....	2/	1	26	28	41	43
South Africa, Republic of.....	2/	0	3/	3/	2	7
Taiwan (Formosa).....	2/	0	0	0	0	14
United Kingdom.....	2/	9	79	55	97	73
U.S.S.R.....	66	12	36	41	50	51
Other countries.....	1	6	7	8	1	8
Total.....	81	125	266	220	326	320

1/ Years beginning July 23, except 1934-38 average is years beginning March 22. 2/ If any, included in other countries. 3/ Less than 500 bales.

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics (Tehran); U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 12.--Mexico: Transshipments of cotton through United States ports, by country of destination, average 1950-54, annual 1960-64 ^{1/}

Country of destination	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Year beginning August 1					
	Average 1950-54 ^{2/}	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964 ^{3/}
	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
Australia.....	<u>4/</u>	17	13	27	19	10
Austria.....	3	6	<u>4/</u>	6	2	1
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	98	19	9	16	7	3
Canada.....	5	0	0	0	0	0
Chile.....	4	1	1	6	23	12
Colombia.....	4	0	0	0	0	0
Cuba.....	7	2	0	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia.....	0	0	4	14	28	0
Denmark.....	2	3	1	9	<u>4/</u>	<u>4/</u>
Finland.....	8	1	1	2	<u>4/</u>	0
France.....	56	88	61	100	49	42
Germany, West.....	71	112	51	79	33	21
Hong Kong.....	3	7	6	1	<u>4/</u>	1
Indonesia.....	2	<u>4/</u>	0	0	0	0
Ireland.....	1	3	2	5	1	0
Israel.....	<u>4/</u>	0	<u>4/</u>	4	13	9
Italy.....	33	60	44	115	71	45
Jamaica.....	1	<u>4/</u>	2	0	<u>4/</u>	0
Japan.....	319	111	50	2	12	3
Netherlands.....	56	21	5	19	4	2
Norway.....	5	5	3	4	2	1
Poland & Danzig.....	1	0	0	0	0	7
Portugal.....	2	19	13	22	<u>4/</u>	5
Rumania.....	0	1	20	0	0	0
South Africa, Republic of..	<u>4/</u>	5	14	16	8	10
Spain.....	42	56	50	<u>4/</u>	0	1
Sweden.....	22	4	2	3	2	1
Switzerland.....	23	24	16	41	15	12
Taiwan (Formosa).....	<u>4/</u>	12	8	1	2	1
Trieste.....	<u>4/</u>	3	3	0	0	0
United Kingdom.....	108	32	28	38	18	20
U.S.S.R.....	0	0	15	15	0	0
Yugoslavia.....	<u>4/</u>	0	0	0	10	0
Other countries.....	2	5	5	11	12	9
Total.....	878	617	427	556	331	216

^{1/} Includes linters, waste, gin sweepings, and hull fibers but does not include transshipments to Canada by railroad and exports direct from Mexican ports to other destinations.

^{2/} Figures for some countries are less than 5-year averages.

^{3/} August-June; estimate of August-July total is 236.

4/ Less than 500 bales.

Compiled from official records of U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 13.--Mexico: Direct exports of cotton by country of destination, average 1950-54, annual 1960-64

(Bales of 480 pounds net)

Country of destination	Year beginning August 1					
	Average 1/	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	1950-54					
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Australia.....	0	2/	2	8	2	7
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	10	9	12	23	7	14
Canada.....	2	2/	3	3	2/	2/
Chile.....	1	0	1	1	26	75
China, Mainland 3/.....	2/	0	0	0	15	30
Cuba.....	3	1	2/	0	18	0
France.....	28	42	39	96	54	62
Germany, West.....	12	38	48	112	57	56
Hong Kong.....	4/	0	2	14	10	8
Israel.....	1/	0	11	0	0	9
Italy.....	1	7	26	71	38	35
Japan.....	164	557	598	698	610	688
Netherlands.....	13	15	8	14	4	9
Panama, Republic of 5/.....	4/	35	41	20	16	2/
Philippines.....	2/	3	4	28	13	16
Portugal.....	4/	8	2	8	2	0
Rumania.....	4/	0	7	0	0	0
Spain.....	5	55	82	1	2	3
Switzerland.....	2	5	10	9	3	1
Taiwan (Formosa).....	4/	12	16	9	14	113
United Kingdom.....	9	14	20	35	16	15
United States 5/.....	721	804	529	701	495	458
U.S.S.R.....	4/	0	9	24	0	0
Other countries.....	11	5	12	22	24	17
Total.....	982	1,610	1,482	1,897	1,426	1,616

1/ Figures for some countries are less than 5-year averages. 2/ Less than 500 bales. 3/ Includes Taiwan (Formosa) prior to January 1, 1953. 4/ If any, included in other countries. 5/ Mostly for transshipment.

Source: Anuario Estadístico del Comercio Exterior de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Revista de Estadística; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 14.--Nicaragua: Exports of cotton by country of destination, averages 1935-39 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

(Bales of 480 pounds net)

Country of destination	Year beginning August 1					
	Average	1961	1962	1963	1964	2/
	1935-39 1/ 1950-54					
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	0	5	4	21	8	1
France.....	0	1	12	22	30	3
Germany, West.....	2	19	58	52	72	9
Italy.....	0	2	5	9	14	1
Japan.....	1	14	104	122	176	36
Netherlands.....	0	9	19	21	26	3
Portugal.....	0	0	11	7	0	0
Taiwan (Formosa).....	0	0	2	2	6	1
United Kingdom.....	3/	6	25	21	32	3
United States.....	0	2	0	0	0	0
Other countries.....	1	4	2	11	38	17
Total.....	4	62	242	288	402	74

1/ Calendar years. 2/ August-January; estimate of August-July total is 525. 3/ Less than 500 bales.

Source: Recaudador General de Aduanas; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 15.--Pakistan: Exports of cotton by country of destination, average 1950-54, annual 1960-64

Country of destination	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Year beginning August 1					
	Average 1/ 1950-54	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
Australia.....	29	1	1	3	2	2
Austria.....	4	1	2/	1	1	2/
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	13	1	4	5	12	10
China, Mainland 3/.....	152	75	10	59	247	118
Czechoslovakia.....	4	2/	1	0	0	0
France.....	66	5	12	29	21	18
Germany, West.....	41	2/	7	4	4	4
Hong Kong.....	90	58	45	167	169	91
Hungary.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
India.....	1	2	74	51	0	47
Italy.....	59	1	4	16	7	2
Japan.....	304	89	117	250	120	102
Netherlands.....	5	1	2	5	5	1
Poland & Danzig.....	15	2/	1	0	0	9
South Africa, Republic of.....	2	0	1	1	2	3
Spain.....	24	0	0	0	0	12
Sweden.....	10	2/	0	3	2/	2/
Switzerland.....	2/	2/	1	6	1	1
United Kingdom.....	85	4	9	29	61	38
United States.....	7	5	10	5	6	3
U.S.S.R.....	13	0	0	29	0	5
Yugoslavia.....	0	0	0	12	26	7
Other countries.....	23	1	2/	8	5	12
Total.....	948	244	299	683	689	485

1/ Figures for some countries are less than 5-year averages. 2/ Less than 500 bales. 3/ Includes Taiwan (Formosa) prior to January 1, 1953.

Source: Pakistan Central Statistical Office; Statistical Bulletin; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 16.--Peru: Exports of cotton by country of destination, averages 1935-39 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

Country of destination	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Year beginning August 1					
	Average 1935-39	Average 1950-54	1961	1962	1963	1964
	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
Argentina.....	1/	9	31	15	34	75
Austria.....	2/	1/	3	2	4	3
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	14	41	80	74	50	40
Chile.....	9	47	108	88	43	50
Colombia.....	1/	18	2	3	3	3
Denmark.....	1	8	13	6	8	9
France.....	9	28	38	37	33	17
Germany, West.....	78	27	81	78	73	51
India.....	3	6	2	2	15	20
Ireland.....	0	1	4	3	4	3
Israel.....	0	1/	6	4	3	2
Italy.....	5	3	18	17	14	13
Japan.....	30	13	29	37	44	31
Netherlands.....	14	17	38	36	37	32
South Africa, Republic of.....	0	1	5	6	5	3
Sweden.....	1/	4	3	1	1/	1
Switzerland.....	1	9	12	22	25	14
United Kingdom.....	170	91	60	68	59	42
United States.....	2	13	27	67	17	20
Uruguay.....	0	3	7	5	10	9
Venezuela.....	0	1/	5	8	19	21
Other countries.....	2	4	4	11	10	9
Total.....	338	343	576	590	510	468

1/ Less than 500 bales. 2/ If any, included in other countries.

Source: Algodon (Lima); U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 17.--Soviet Union: Exports of cotton by country of destination, average 1950-54, annual 1960-64

(Bales of 480 pounds net)

Country of destination	Calendar years					
	Average 1950-54	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
Albania.....	0	3	2	0	0	0
Bulgaria.....	48	83	85	91	89	122
China, Mainland 1/.....	24	0	0	0	0	0
Cuba.....	0	14	69	29	38	55
Czechoslovakia.....	172	228	273	197	187	296
Germany, East.....	267	396	382	428	356	362
Hungary.....	155	177	162	174	169	178
Korea, North.....	0	9	46	47	43	38
Poland & Danzig.....	330	353	344	255	251	378
Rumania.....	147	143	134	124	125	135
Vietnam, North.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Communist.....	1,143	1,406	1,497	1,345	1,258	1,564
Austria.....	2/	23	24	40	35	22
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	3	4	4	2/	2/	6
Finland.....	17	58	42	60	55	55
France.....	9	46	25	23	19	23
Germany, West.....	2/	94	38	52	62	69
Italy.....	11	58	46	32	17	11
Japan.....	0	47	38	0	0	9
Netherlands.....	5	4	0	6	2/	12
United Kingdom.....	14	46	40	15	18	24
Other non-Communist.....	12	9	3	5	13	13
Total non-Communist.....	71	389	260	233	219	244
Total all countries.....	1,214	1,795	1,757	1,578	1,477	1,808

1/ Includes Taiwan (Formosa) prior to January 1, 1953. 2/ Less than 500 bales.

Source: Foreign Trade of U.S.S.R. and National Yearbook of the U.S.S.R. (Moscow).

Table 18.--Sudan: Exports of cotton by country of destination, averages 1934-38 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

(Bales of 480 pounds net)

Country of destination	Year beginning August 1					
	Average 1/ 1934-38	1950-54	1961	1962	1963	1964 2/
	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
Austria.....	3/	4/	4	6	4	2
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	3/	3	3	7	9	2
Bulgaria.....	3/	0	6	8	4/	0
China, Mainland 5/.....	4	4/	12	52	90	35
Czechoslovakia.....	3/	2	9	12	11	0
Ethiopia.....	3/	1	6	4	3	7
France.....	16	22	32	35	28	10
Germany, East 6/.....	0	0	5	6	6	0
Germany, West.....	5	17	76	86	97	41
Hungary.....	3/	1	1	3	5	3
India.....	7/47	7/55	161	137	102	54
Italy.....	9	21	76	78	74	22
Japan.....	8	3	35	57	74	28
Netherlands.....	1	2	3	1	3	3/
Poland & Danzig.....	3	1	8	12	10	9
Rumania.....	3/	0	8	22	17	0
Switzerland.....	3/	2	5	3	3	1
United Kingdom.....	161	209	106	114	77	44
United States.....	3	4	14	15	29	2
U.S.S.R.....	3/	3/	59	82	18	0
Yugoslavia.....	3/	3/	2	14	32	7
Other countries.....	1	6	6	33	28	7
Total.....	258	349	637	787	720	274

1/ Figures for some countries are less than 5-year averages. 2/ August-April; estimate of August-July total is 475. 3/ If any, included in other countries. 4/ Less than 500 bales. 5/ Includes Taiwan (Formosa) prior to January 1, 1953. 6/ Included with West Germany prior to 1952. 7/ Includes Pakistan.

Source: Sudan Department of Statistics; Foreign Trade and Internal Statistics; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 19.--Syria: Exports of cotton by country of destination,
average 1950-54, annual 1960-64

(Bales of 480 pounds net)

Country of destination	Year beginning August 1					
	Average 1950-54 1/	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	2	11	4	11	1	1
Bulgaria.....	2/	14	72	3/	20	24
China, Mainland 4/.....	3/	61	34	78	203	203
Czechoslovakia.....	2/	42	35	27	10	11
France.....	70	57	73	125	46	87
Germany, East 5/.....	0	3	2	6	5	3
Germany, West.....	14	26	19	26	7	38
Greece.....	2/	0	0	3/	0	7
Hong Kong.....	3/	20	5	8	10	2
Hungary.....	2/	8	0	13	3	27
India.....	3/	26	12	1	2	8
Italy.....	15	23	21	60	15	31
Japan.....	2	8	4	6	8	7
Lebanon 6/.....	14	11	25	27	25	28
Netherlands.....	2/	25	9	10	15	21
Poland & Danzig.....	1	0	30	25	27	39
Portugal.....	2/	28	33	41	3	7
Rumania.....	2/	24	50	77	82	84
Spain.....	3	13	3/	0	0	3/
Switzerland.....	1	2	3	4	3	8
United Kingdom.....	37	8	10	6	7	12
U.S.S.R.....	2/	31	29	62	90	73
Yugoslavia.....	3/	1	3/	1	23	3
Other countries.....	3	3	4	3/	3	2
Total.....	162	445	474	614	608	726

1/ Calendar years.

2/ If any, included in other countries.

3/ Less than 500 bales.

4/ Includes Taiwan (Formosa) prior to January 1, 1953.

5/ Included with West Germany prior to 1952.

6/ Includes transshipments to other countries.

Source: Summary of Foreign Trade (Damascus); U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 20.--Turkey: Exports of cotton by country of destination, averages 1934-38 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

(Bales of 480 pounds net)							
Country of destination	Year beginning August 1						
	Average 1/		1961	1962	1963	1964	
	1934-38	1950-54					
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Austria.....	0	5	1	0	2/	5	
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	0	3	76	60	54	74	
Bulgaria.....	0	3/	0	2	2	7	
China, Mainland 4/.....	0	2/	0	0	0	10	
Czechoslovakia.....	3	24	7	10	7	9	
Finland.....	0	8	1	11	0	8	
France.....	2/	53	11	25	25	50	
Germany, East.....	0	2/	0	0	3	5	
Germany, West.....	48	99	103	111	79	84	
Greece.....	2/	0	0	1	1	27	
Hungary.....	0	17	3	6	5	11	
Israel.....	2/	11	10	12	15	10	
Italy.....	16	48	157	139	116	76	
Japan.....	7	14	0	0	0	2/	
Lebanon.....	0	3	1	5	17	27	
Netherlands.....	0	3	9	9	3	2	
Poland & Danzig.....	2	10	4	8	6	20	
Portugal.....	0	0	11	23	66	96	
Rumania.....	5	2/	0	0	4	5	
Spain.....	0	2	0	2/	1	15	
Switzerland.....	0	2	14	22	26	40	
Taiwan (Formosa).....	0	0	0	0	0	13	
United Kingdom.....	2/	9	43	113	141	160	
U.S.S.R.....	0	0	0	2	4	0	
Yugoslavia.....	2/	32	5	6	4	12	
Other countries.....	3	6	2	3	8	7	
Total.....	84	5/ 331	458	568	587	773	

1/ Figures for some countries are less than 5-year averages.

2/ Less than 500 bales.

3/ If any, included in other countries.

4/ Includes Taiwan (Formosa) prior to January 1, 1953.

5/ Column does not add to total due to partial averages.

Source: Statistique Mensuelle du Commerce Extérieur (Ankara); U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 21.--Cotton: Exports from the Free World to Communist countries,
average 1950-54 1/, annual 1960-64 2/

(1,000 bales - 480 pounds net)

Export country	Albania	Bulgaria	Communist China	Cuba	Czecho- slovakia	East 3/ Germany	Hungary	Korea, North	Poland	Rumania	U.S.S.R.	Vietnam, North	Total
Brazil	1950-54:	0 :	0 :	13 :	1 :	5 :	16 :	3 :	0 :	6 :	0 :	0 :	44
	1960-61:	0 :	0 :	1 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	12 :	0 :	4 :	6 :	25 :	48
	1961-62:	0 :	3 :	0 :	0 :	3 :	0 :	7 :	0 :	0 :	4 :	98 :	115
	1962-63:	0 :	2 :	0 :	0 :	5 :	0 :	18 :	0 :	2 :	0 :	110 :	137
	1963-64:	0 :	0 :	2 :	0 :	1 :	0 :	0 :	18 :	17 :	121 :	0 :	159
	1964-65:	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	1 :	0 :	0 :	20 :	0 :	21
Egypt	1950-54:	0 :	3 :	36 :	0 :	52 :	5 :	25 :	0 :	18 :	12 :	51 :	202
	1960-61:	0 :	15 :	73 :	0 :	267 :	58 :	42 :	0 :	79 :	59 :	416 :	1,011
	1961-62:	0 :	10 :	54 :	0 :	131 :	51 :	23 :	2 :	36 :	59 :	219 :	586
	1962-63:	4/ :	11 :	114 :	0 :	173 :	40 :	34 :	0 :	46 :	51 :	374 :	843
	1963-64:	0 :	9 :	71 :	0 :	147 :	32 :	23 :	3 :	51 :	45 :	335 :	716
	1964-65:	1 :	15 :	106 :	3 :	154 :	47 :	34 :	2 :	53 :	56 :	408 :	880
Greece	1950-54:	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	4/ :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	4/
	1960-61:	0 :	10 :	0 :	0 :	13 :	0 :	17 :	0 :	10 :	2 :	18 :	70
	1961-62:	0 :	6 :	0 :	0 :	23 :	5 :	12 :	0 :	28 :	8 :	33 :	115
	1962-63:	0 :	17 :	0 :	0 :	12 :	0 :	18 :	0 :	27 :	0 :	38 :	112
	1963-64:	0 :	21 :	0 :	0 :	7 :	0 :	33 :	0 :	27 :	0 :	19 :	107
	1964-65:	0 :	9 :	0 :	0 :	7 :	0 :	11 :	0 :	23 :	0 :	26 :	76
Iran 5/	1950-54:	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	3 :	4 :	3 :	0 :	2 :	0 :	12 :	24
	1960-61:	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	39 :	0 :	11 :	0 :	5 :	0 :	32 :	87
	1961-62:	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	30 :	0 :	14 :	0 :	26 :	0 :	36 :	106
	1962-63:	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	12 :	0 :	23 :	0 :	25 :	0 :	41 :	101
	1963-64:	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	11 :	0 :	30 :	0 :	43 :	0 :	44 :	128
	1964-65:	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	21 :	0 :	43 :	0 :	43 :	4 :	51 :	162
Pakistan	1950-54:	0 :	1 :	152 :	0 :	4 :	11 :	1 :	0 :	19 :	0 :	21 :	209
	1960-61:	0 :	0 :	75 :	0 :	4/ :	0 :	0 :	0 :	4/ :	0 :	0 :	75
	1961-62:	0 :	0 :	10 :	0 :	1 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	1 :	0 :	0 :	12
	1962-63:	0 :	0 :	59 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	29 :	0 :	88
	1963-64:	0 :	0 :	247 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	247
	1964-65:	0 :	0 :	118 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	9 :	0 :	5 :	132
Sudan	1950-54:	0 :	0 :	4/ :	0 :	3 :	4 :	2 :	0 :	3 :	0 :	0 :	12
	1960-61:	0 :	0 :	18 :	0 :	10 :	0 :	4 :	0 :	8 :	0 :	39 :	79
	1961-62:	0 :	6 :	12 :	0 :	9 :	5 :	1 :	0 :	8 :	8 :	59 :	108
	1962-63:	0 :	8 :	52 :	0 :	12 :	6 :	3 :	0 :	12 :	22 :	82 :	204
	1963-64:	0 :	4/ :	90 :	0 :	11 :	6 :	5 :	0 :	10 :	17 :	18 :	157
	1964-65:	0 :	0 :	35 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	3 :	0 :	9 :	0 :	0 :	47
Syria 6/	1950-54:	0 :	0 :	4/ :	4/ :	0 :	1 :	0 :	0 :	1 :	0 :	0 :	2
	1960-61:	0 :	14 :	61 :	0 :	42 :	3 :	8 :	0 :	0 :	24 :	31 :	183
	1961-62:	0 :	72 :	34 :	0 :	35 :	2 :	0 :	0 :	30 :	50 :	29 :	252
	1962-63:	0 :	4/ :	78 :	0 :	27 :	6 :	14 :	0 :	25 :	77 :	62 :	289
	1963-64:	0 :	20 :	203 :	0 :	10 :	5 :	3 :	0 :	27 :	82 :	90 :	442
	1964-65:	0 :	24 :	204 :	0 :	11 :	3 :	27 :	0 :	39 :	84 :	73 :	465
Turkey	1950-54:	0 :	0 :	4/ :	0 :	24 :	67 :	17 :	0 :	10 :	1 :	0 :	119
	1960-61:	0 :	3 :	0 :	0 :	9 :	0 :	10 :	0 :	3 :	1 :	0 :	26
	1961-62:	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	7 :	0 :	3 :	0 :	4 :	0 :	0 :	14
	1962-63:	0 :	2 :	0 :	0 :	9 :	0 :	6 :	0 :	8 :	0 :	2 :	27
	1963-64:	0 :	2 :	0 :	0 :	7 :	3 :	5 :	0 :	6 :	4 :	4 :	31
	1964-65:	0 :	7 :	10 :	0 :	8 :	5 :	11 :	0 :	20 :	5 :	0 :	66
United States	1950-54:	0 :	0 :	11 :	19 :	1 :	135 :	0 :	0 :	4/ :	0 :	0 :	166
	1960-61:	0 :	0 :	0 :	2 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	240 :	0 :	0 :	242
	1961-62:	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	145 :	0 :	0 :	145
	1962-63:	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	64 :	0 :	0 :	64
	1963-64:	0 :	20 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	19 :	0 :	137 :	7 :	2 :	185
	1964-65:	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	69 :	4 :	0 :	73
Others 7/	1950-54:	0 :	0 :	4 :	3 :	4/ :	25 :	0 :	0 :	1 :	0 :	12 :	45
	1960-61:	0 :	0 :	62 :	3 :	1 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	27 :	93
	1961-62:	0 :	2 :	56 :	12 :	7 :	0 :	9 :	0 :	2 :	39 :	58 :	185
	1962-63:	0 :	0 :	50 :	0 :	34 :	1 :	0 :	0 :	6 :	3 :	89 :	183
	1963-64:	0 :	0 :	175 :	18 :	28 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	8 :	3 :	38 :	270
	1964-65:	0 :	0 :	252 :	1 :	4 :	0 :	12 :	0 :	20 :	0 :	37 :	326
Total	1950-54:	0 :	4 :	216 :	23 :	92 :	268 :	51 :	0 :	60 :	13 :	96 :	823
	1960-61:	0 :	42 :	290 :	5 :	381 :	61 :	104 :	0 :	349 :	92 :	588 :	1,914
	1961-62:	0 :	99 :	166 :	12 :	246 :	63 :	69 :	2 :	280 :	168 :	532 :	1,638
	1962-63:	4/ :	40 :	353 :	0 :	284 :	53 :	116 :	0 :	215 :	153 :	827 :	2,048
	1963-64:	0 :	72 :	788 :	18 :	222 :	46 :	118 :	3 :	327 :	175 :	671 :	2,442
	1964-65:	1 :	55 :	725 :	4 :	205 :	55 :	142 :	2 :	285 :	153 :	620 :	2,248

1/ Figures for some countries are less than 5-year averages. 2/ Years beginning August 1. Latest season partly estimated. 3/ Includes West Germany prior to January 1, 1952. 4/ Less than 500 bales. 5/ Years beginning July 23. 6/ Calendar years. 7/ Mostly Afghanistan, British East Africa, Burma, India, Iraq, and Mexico.

Source: Reports from exporting countries, U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 22.--Australia: Imports of cotton by country of origin, averages 1934-38 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

Country of origin	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Year beginning August 1					
	Average		1961	1962	1963	1964 2/
	1934-38 1/	1950-54				
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Brazil.....	0	11	3/	8	6	10
Colombia.....	0	0	4	1	1	1
Egypt.....	3/	9	0	0	0	0
India.....	4/ 8	4	3/	1	3/	1
Mexico.....	0	3/	14	30	19	16
Pakistan.....	3/	26	1	3	2	2
Peru.....	3/	1	2	2	2	2
United States.....	6	30	61	44	84	70
Other countries.....	1	2	1	4	2	4
Total.....	15	83	83	93	116	106

1/ July-June year average. 2/ August-June; estimate of August-July total is 110. 3/ Less than 500 bales. 4/ Pakistan included with India. 5/ If any, included in other countries.

Source: Bureau of Census and Statistics (Canberra); Oversea Trade and Customs and Excise Revenue; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 23.--Austria: Imports of cotton by country of origin 1/, averages 1934-38 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

Country of origin	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Year beginning August 1					
	Average 2/		1961	1962	1963	1964
	1934-38 3/	1950-54				
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Argentina.....	0	4/	4/	5	1	4/
Brazil.....	6	5	7	5	8	8
British Africa.....	4/	2	3	1	4/	2
Central America.....	5/	4/	2	1	3	5
Egypt.....	27	13	3	6	7	6
India.....	6/ 25	1	4/	4/	4/	4/
Iran.....	0	0	3	2	0	3
Mexico.....	4/	1	4	15	7	6
Pakistan.....	6/	3	4/	1	0	1
Peru.....	1	1	9	7	12	14
Sudan.....	1	4/	6	5	5	6
Syria.....	4/	2	2	2	1	5
Turkey.....	4/	5	9	5	7	7
United States.....	94	44	60	38	46	39
U.S.S.R.....	4/	1	15	11	13	15
Other countries.....	7/ 13	10	2	2	7	4
Total.....	167	88	125	106	117	121

1/ Mill arrivals. 2/ Figures for some countries are less than 5-year averages. 3/ Calendar years. 4/ Less than 500 bales. 5/ If any, included in other countries. 6/ Pakistan included with India. 7/ Includes Republic of the Congo 11.

Source: Association of Austrian Textile Manufacturers; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 24.--Belgium: Imports of cotton by country of origin, averages 1934-38 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

(Bales of 480 pounds net)

Country of origin	Year beginning August 1					
	Average 1/		1961	1962	1963	1964 3/
	1934-38 2/	1950-54				
	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
Argentina.....	4	17	17	44	32	1
Brazil.....	26	12	57	43	38	63
British East Africa 4/.....	5/	1	1	1	1	1
Burma.....	6/	2	3	2	7/	3
Burundi.....	0	0	3	5	4	5
Congo, Republic of the.....	120	79	24	12	7	1
Egypt.....	17	17	8	6	8	7
El Salvador.....	5/	2	0	7/	7/	2
Greece.....	5/	1	2	2	7/	0
India.....	6/ 154	9	2	1	1	7/
Mexico.....	5/	55	9	17	7	8
Mozambique.....	5/	2	7/	0	0	0
Nicaragua.....	5/	7	2	2	3	2
Nigeria.....	5/	5/	17	11	10	7
Pakistan.....	6/	13	8	4	12	8
Paraguay.....	5/	7	2	4	2	2
Peru.....	8	27	22	16	22	8
Sudan.....	5/	3	3	5	5	1
Syria.....	5/	6	5	11	1	1
Turkey.....	5/	4	66	71	50	74
United States.....	145	153	96	78	130	60
U.S.S.R.....	4	8	7	2	1	4
Western Equatorial Africa 8/.....	14	1	10	10	9	17
Other countries.....	14	10	22	12	26	22
Total.....	506	436	386	359	369	297

1/ Figures for some countries are less than 5-year averages. 2/ Calendar years. 3/ August-April; estimate of August-July total is 350. 4/ Includes Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda. Also includes Nyasaland prior to July 1, 1954. 5/ If any, included in other countries. 6/ Burma and Pakistan included with India. 7/ Less than 500 bales. 8/ French Equatorial Africa prior to 1960.

Source: Bulletin Mensuel du Commerce avec les Pays Etrangers; Bulletin Mensuel du Commerce Extérieur de l'Union Economique Belge-Luxembourgeoise; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 25.--Bulgaria: Imports of cotton by country of origin, average 1955-59, annual 1959-63

(Bales of 480 pounds net)

Country of origin	Calendar years					
	Average		1959	1960	1961	1962
	1955-59	1955-59				
	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
China, Mainland 1/.....	6	9	4	2/	2/	2/
Egypt.....	11	15	22	21	16	12
Greece.....	2	9	5	10	9	2/
Sudan.....	2/	1	3/	1	5	2/
Syria.....	8	9	14	20	67	2/
Turkey.....	1	3	4	3/	1	2/
U.S.S.R.....	44	64	81	77	96	85
Other countries.....	4	0	8	10/	24	47
Total.....	76	110	138	139	218	144

1/ Includes Taiwan (Formosa) prior to January 1, 1953. 2/ If any, included in other countries. 3/ Less than 500 bales.

Source: Statistical Yearbook of Bulgaria (Sofia).

Table 26.--Canada: Imports of cotton by country of origin,
averages 1935-39 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

Country of origin	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Year beginning August 1					
	Average		1961	1962	1963	1964 2/
	1935-39	1950-54 1/				
	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
Brazil.....	1	4	0	1	0	0
Colombia.....	0	0	6	9	3/	1
Egypt.....	8	8	0	0	0	0
El Salvador.....	4/	3/	0	0	0	0
Guatemala.....	1/	3/	0	0	0	0
India.....	5/ 2	2	3/	0	3/	0
Mexico.....	4/	28	6	29	8	22
Nicaragua.....	4/	3/	0	0	0	2
Pakistan.....	1/	3/	3/	3/	0	0
Peru.....	1/	1	3/	3/	3/	3/
Uganda.....	0	0	0	0	3/	3
United States.....	321	311	419	292	458	306
U.S.S.R.....	0	0	3/	0	0	1
Other countries.....	2	6	2	0	3/	1
Total.....	334	360	433	331	466	336

1/ Figures for some countries are less than 5-year averages. 2/ August-May; estimate of August-July total is 440. 3/ Less than 500 bales. 4/ If any, included in other countries. 5/ Pakistan included with India.

Source: Cotton Institute of Canada.

Table 27.--Republic of China (Taiwan): Imports of cotton by country of origin,
average 1955-59, annual 1960-64

Country of origin	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Year beginning August 1					
	Average		1960 1/	1961 1/	1962 1/	1963
	1955-59 1/	1955-59 1/				
	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
Brazil.....	1	2/	2	2	20	20
Colombia.....	0	0	0	0	4	0
El Salvador.....	0	0	0	0	1	6
India.....	2/	2/	1	1	3	2/
Mexico.....	1	2	4	4	4	15
Nicaragua.....	0	0	0	0	7	14
Pakistan.....	2/	2/	1	1	9	9
Peru.....	0	0	2/	2/	2	2
Sudan.....	0	2/	0	0	6	5
Tanzania.....	0	0	0	0	2/	4
Uganda.....	0	0	0	0	3	10
United States.....	125	197	194	214	229	192
Other countries.....	2	1	2	4	6	11
Total.....	129	200	204	226	294	288

1/ Calendar years. 2/ Less than 500 bales.

Source: Industry of Free China (Taiwan).

Table 28.--Czechoslovakia: Imports of cotton by country of origin,
average 1955-59, annual 1959-63

(Bales of 480 pounds net)

Country of origin	Calendar years					
	Average	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	1955-59					
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
China, Mainland ^{1/}	14	51	32	18	2/	2/
Egypt.....	111	138	119	170	96	133
Iran.....	12	9	37	32	14	9
Syria.....	3	14	41	18	32	23
U.S.S.R.....	207	225	230	276	193	188
Other countries.....	47	44	19	46	88	130
Total.....	394	481	478	560	423	483

^{1/} Includes Taiwan (Formosa) prior to January 1, 1953.

^{2/} If any, included in other countries.

Source: Rocenska Statisticka (Czechoslovakia).

Table 29.--Denmark: Imports of cotton by country of origin,
average 1950-54, annual 1960-64

(Bales of 480 pounds net)

Country of origin	Year beginning August 1					
	Average	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	1950-54					
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Chad.....	0	0	0	0	1	5
Egypt.....	2	1/	0	0	0	1
Mexico.....	0	2	0	2	1/	0
Nigeria.....	0	1/	10	13	15	5
Peru.....	7	10	14	6	9	10
Turkey.....	0	1/	1	2	0	9
United States.....	30	30	15	14	12	12
Other countries.....	5	3	1	3	1	2
Total.....	44	45	41	40	38	44

^{1/} Less than 500 bales.

Source: Danish Statistical Department; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 30.--Finland: Imports of cotton by country of origin 1/, averages 1934-38 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

(Bales of 480 pounds net)

Country of origin	Year beginning August 1					
	Average		1961	1962	1963	1964
	1934-38	1950-54				
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Brazil.....	4	7	0	0	0	3/
Egypt.....	3/	3	2	2	2	3
Mexico.....	4/	8	0	1	3/	3/
Peru.....	4/	0	3/	2	1	1
United States.....	48	12	24	16	10	14
U.S.S.R.....	4/	21	48	55	59	56
Other countries.....	5/11	10	1	3/	0	3/
Total.....	63	61	75	76	72	74

1/ Mill arrivals. 2/ Calendar years. 3/ Less than 500 bales. 4/ If any, included in other countries. 5/ Includes United Kingdom 8 and Germany 2.

Source: Association of Finnish Cotton Mills; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 31.--France: Imports of cotton by country of origin, averages 1935-39 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

(Bales of 480 pounds net)

Country of origin	Year beginning August 1					
	Average <u>1/</u>		1961	1962	1963	1964
	1935-39	1950-54				
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Argentina.....	4	2/	8	36	22	3
Brazil.....	90	2/79	104	93	100	78
British East Africa <u>3/</u>	4/	5/	6	2	2	9
Central America.....	4/	4/	17	48	56	36
Colombia.....	0	0	9	8	0	4
Congo, Republic of the.....	4/	2	1	3	1	6/
Egypt.....	243	178	76	54	67	57
French Colonies.....	36	156	195	166	233	168
Greece.....	4/	7	38	27	34	6
India.....	7/194	7/79	11	15	16	10
Iran.....	4/	5/	38	27	27	30
Mexico.....	4/	51	109	225	126	131
Nigeria.....	4/	4/	18	32	20	9
Pakistan.....	7/	7/	13	29	21	22
Peru.....	9	8/30	50	44	47	25
Spain.....	0	0	0	22	24	9
Sudan.....	4/	15	32	44	29	16
Syria.....	4/	5/	74	132	48	96
Turkey.....	4/	5/165	11	35	32	69
United States.....	669	448	349	202	404	251
U.S.S.R.....	4/	13	24	28	26	42
Other countries.....	45	10	23	10	6/	13
Total.....	1,290	1,233	1,206	1,282	1,335	1,084

1/ Figures for some countries are less than 5-year averages. 2/ Argentina included with Brazil. 3/ Includes Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda. Also includes Nyasaland prior to July 1, 1954. 4/ If any, included in other countries. 5/ British East Africa, Iran, and Syria included with Turkey. 6/ Less than 500 bales. 7/ Pakistan included with India. 8/ Includes Paraguay.

Source: Ministry of Industry and Commerce; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 32.--Federal Republic of Germany: Imports of cotton by country of origin, averages 1934-38 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

(Bales of 480 pounds net)

Country of origin	Year beginning August 1					
	Average 1/		1961	1962	1963	1964
	1934-38	1950-54				
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Afghanistan.....	2/	9	5	3/	3/	1
Argentina.....	49	6	10	29	22	1
Brazil.....	285	100	211	223	272	264
British East Africa 4/.....	2/	40	73	65	63	63
Burma.....	5/	2	1	1	1	3/
Chad 6/.....	2/	3/	3	3	7	3
Colombia.....	0	0	35	29	14	12
Congo, Republic of the.....	13	37	48	11	16	6
Egypt.....	174	7/ 113	46	57	75	82
El Salvador.....	2/	7	5	2	4	3
Greece.....	2/	3/	13	6	8	1
Guatemala.....	2/	4	4	8	14	28
Honduras.....	2/	0	6	11	5	7
India.....	5/ 119	9	6	2	3	2
Iran.....	21	28	27	16	9	28
Iraq.....	3/	3	3/	3/	0	0
Mexico.....	2/	69	99	179	69	62
Nicaragua.....	2/	29	54	61	66	67
Pakistan.....	5/	43	6	6	4	5
Paraguay.....	2	3	5	4	13	7
Peru.....	83	33	127	121	86	66
Sudan.....	2/	7/	79	110	120	82
Syria.....	2/	23	19	26	8	41
Turkey.....	48	112	112	113	90	106
United States.....	301	398	227	111	390	257
U.S.S.R.....	2/	1	60	78	77	80
Other countries.....	80	5	15	25	14	16
Total.....	1,175	1,074	1,296	1,297	1,450	1,293

1/ Figures for some countries are less than 5-year averages. 2/ If any, included in other countries. 3/ Less than 500 bales. 4/ Includes Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda. Also includes Nyasaland prior to July 1, 1954. 5/ Burma and Pakistan included with India. 6/ French Equatorial Africa prior to 1961. 7/ Sudan included with Egypt.

Source: Der Aussenhandel der Bundesrepublik Deutschland; Der Auswartigo Handel Deutschland; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 33.--Hong Kong: Imports of cotton by country of origin, average 1950-54, annual 1960-64

(Bales of 480 pounds net)

Country of origin	Year beginning August 1					
	Average		1960	1961	1962	1963
	1950-54	1/				
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Afghanistan.....	2	0	0	0	0	0
Argentina.....	3	10	15	3	3	0
Brazil.....	35	42	101	115	64	67
British East Africa 3/.....	18	73	77	111	123	117
Burma.....	9	4/	32	18	4/	2
Egypt.....	4	1/	0	2	1	1
Guatemala.....	0	1/	1	5	25	6
India.....	2	19	22	11	10	8
Mexico.....	4/	6	11	26	20	26
Nicaragua.....	5/	1	1	2	6	5
Nigeria.....	5/	10	12	3	10	4
Pakistan.....	86	64	45	168	166	117
Spain.....	0	0	1	0	0	6
Syria.....	2	20	6	9	9	2
Turkey.....	4	0	4/	0	4	0
United States.....	5	248	116	69	176	129
Other countries.....	4	7	16	12	10	9
Total.....	174	500	456	554	627	499

1/ Figures for some countries are less than 5-year averages. 2/ August-June; estimate of August-July total is 550. 3/ Includes Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda. Also includes Nyasaland prior to July 1, 1954. 4/ Less than 500 bales. 5/ If any, included in other countries.

Source: Colonial Secretariat, Hong Kong.

Table 34.--Hungary: Imports of cotton by country of origin, average 1950-54, annual 1959-63

(Bales of 480 pounds net)						
Country of origin	Calendar years					
	Average					
	1950-54	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Brazil.....	1/	1/	4	13	5	18
China, Mainland 2/.....	1/	17	7	4	3/	3/
Egypt.....	19	25	36	50	23	36
Greece.....	1/	10	10	12	24	28
Iran.....	1/	7	15	32	38	13
Paraguay.....	1/	1/	0	0	0	0
Turkey.....	17	4	4	3	3/	6
U.S.S.R.....	155	148	186	162	175	169
Other countries.....	15	27	24	36	34	22
Total.....	206	238	286	312	299	292

1/ If any, included in other countries. 2/ Includes Taiwan (Formosa) prior to January 1, 1953. 3/ Less than 500 bales.

Source: Statistical Yearbook of Hungary.

Table 35.--India: Imports of cotton by country of origin, averages 1945-49 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

(Bales of 480 pounds net)						
Country of origin	Year beginning August 1					
	Average 1/					
	1945-49	1950-54	1961	1962	1963	1964 2/
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Aden.....	3/	3/	6	8	9	7
Brazil.....	9	3/	0	0	0	0
British East Africa 4/...	182	176	129	57	62	86
Egypt.....	249	177	76	116	133	134
Pakistan.....	132	1	63	63	5/	47
Peru.....	16	5	1	1	11	22
Sudan.....	30	58	135	163	111	73
Syria.....	5/	5/	10	2	2	6
United States.....	71	271	243	332	224	254
Other countries.....	16	4	6	4	4	1
Total.....	6/ 648	692	669	746	556	630

1/ Figures for some countries are less than 5-year averages. 2/ August-June; estimate of August-July total is 675. 3/ If any, included in other countries. 4/ Includes Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda. Also includes Nyasaland prior to July 1, 1954. 5/ Less than 500 bales. 6/ Column does not add to total due to partial averages.

Source: Accounts Relating to the Foreign (Sea, Air and Land) Trade and Navigation of India; Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 36.--Ireland: Imports of cotton by country of origin,
average 1955-59, annual 1960-64

Country of origin	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Year beginning August 1					
	Average 1955-59	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964 1/
	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
Brazil.....	2/	0	2	5	5	5
Mexico.....	2	2/	0	2	1	2/
Nicaragua.....	0	0	3	1	2	1
Peru.....	4	4	5	4	4	3
Turkey.....	0	0	1	1	1	1
United States.....	8	20	14	8	8	6
Other countries.....	3	3	4	5	4	8
Total.....	17	27	29	26	25	24

1/ August-June; estimate of August-July total is 25. 2/ Less than 500 bales.

Source: Monthly Trade Statistics of Ireland; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 37.--Italy: Imports of cotton by country of origin,
averages 1934-38 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

Country of origin	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Year beginning August 1					
	Average 1/ 1934-38 2/	1950-54	1961	1962	1963	1964 3/
	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
Argentina.....	5	10	7	13	10	1
Brazil.....	18	45	26	26	12	8
British East Africa 4/.....	5/	7	5	11	6	6/
Colombia.....	5/	0	9	5	1	1
Egypt.....	123	129	66	69	83	30
El Salvador.....	5/	5/	3	5	11	1
Germany, East.....	5/	5/	5	3	1	0
Germany, West.....	5/	5/	1	6/	0	0
Greece.....	5/	8	49	23	20	2
Guatemala.....	5/	0	5	29	44	8
India.....	7/89	8	3	4	2	2
Iran.....	6/	6	24	12	19	7
Mexico.....	3	22	52	240	156	54
Nicaragua.....	5/	5/	3	9	16	3
Nigeria.....	5/	6/	12	7	10	1
Pakistan.....	7/	51	2	13	6	4
Peru.....	3	2	18	21	25	7
Somalia.....	3	3	1	0	0	2
Sudan.....	5/	14	77	78	69	18
Syria.....	5/	11	22	59	14	21
Turkey.....	12	51	168	158	145	70
United States.....	433	403	413	215	425	251
U.S.S.R.....	5/	12	29	46	12	10
Yugoslavia.....	5/	5/	0	6/	0	0
Other countries.....	14	23	16	17	16	7
Total.....	703	805	1,016	1,063	1,103	508

1/ Figures for some countries are less than 5-year averages. 2/ Calendar years. 3/ August-February; estimate of August-July total is 850. 4/ Includes Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda. Also includes Nyasaland prior to July 1, 1954. 5/ If any, included in other countries. 6/ Less than 500 bales. 7/ Ceylon and Pakistan included with India.

Source: Statistica del Commercio con l'estero; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 38.--Japan: Imports of cotton by country of origin,
averages 1935-39 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

Country of origin	(Bales of 480 pounds net)						
	Year beginning August 1						
	Average		1961	1962	1963	1964	
	1935-39	1950-54 1/					
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Afghanistan.....	2/	8	0	0	0	0	0
Argentina.....	2/	40	24	38	14	0	0
Brazil.....	203	122	111	181	125	135	
British East Africa 3/....	66	19	19	33	15	66	
Burma.....	4/	34	20	30	2	14	
Colombia.....	2/	2/	0	0	0	0	
Egypt.....	140	71	49	60	107	129	
El Salvador.....	2/	7	142	274	272	175	
Greece.....	2/	2/	0	0	0	0	
Guatemala.....	2/	5/	87	120	132	162	
Honduras.....	2/	2/	1	2	21	25	
India.....	4/1,250	82	166	197	163	160	
Iran.....	2/	22	5/	0	13	1	
Mexico.....	2/	370	814	775	732	901	
Mozambique.....	2/	2/	5/	5/	0	0	
Nicaragua.....	2/	12	110	116	157	391	
Nigeria.....	2/	2/	14	0	0	6	
Pakistan.....	4/	314	88	254	104	118	
Paraguay.....	2/	8	5/	0	0	1	
Peru.....	2/	13	33	34	44	35	
Sudan.....	2/	4	33	53	75	40	
Syria.....	2/	3	6	7	8	6	
Turkey.....	5	15	2	0	0	5/	
United States.....	1,127	875	1,103	889	1,163	1,028	
U.S.S.R.....	2/	5/	18	2	15	21	
Other countries.....	6/ 386	4	3	5	5	2	
Total.....	3,177	2,023	2,843	3,070	3,167	3,416	

1/ Figures for some countries are less than 5-year averages.

2/ If any, included in other countries.

3/ Includes Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda. Also includes Nyasaland prior to July 1, 1954.

4/ Burma and Pakistan included with India.

5/ Less than 500 bales.

6/ Includes China 232.

Source: All Japan Cotton Spinners Association; Monthly Return of the Foreign Trade of Japan.

Table 39.--Netherlands: Imports of cotton by country of origin, averages 1935-39 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

Country of origin	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Year beginning August 1					
	Average 1/		1961	1962	1963	1964
	1935-39 2/	1950-54				
	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
Aden.....	3/	3/	3	1	4/	4/
Argentina.....	7	9	2	4	10	4/
Brazil.....	23	9	25	68	78	110
British East Africa 5/.....	1	4	10	19	7	17
Burma.....	6/	2	1	1	1	1
Cameroon.....	3/	0	0	0	1	6
Colombia.....	3/	3/	20	10	4	8
Congo, Republic of the.....	10	29	8	8	6	2
Egypt.....	5	18	4	2	5	3
El Salvador.....	3/	1	1	3	1	3
Greece.....	3/	4/	2	6	19	15
Guatemala.....	3/	4/	2	5	2	6
India.....	6/39	8	2	4/	1	0
Iran.....	3/	2	7	3	5	12
Mexico.....	4/	57	18	33	7	11
Nicaragua.....	3/	5	16	14	21	8
Nigeria.....	1	4/	33	24	30	23
Pakistan.....	6/	4	1	4	4	7
Paraguay.....	4/	2	1	2	2	2
Peru.....	9	10	32	29	31	25
Sudan.....	1	1	3	4/	2	4/
Syria.....	4/	3/	13	10	13	17
Turkey.....	3/	1	11	15	15	3
United States.....	96	125	112	78	117	66
U.S.S.R.....	2	3	0	4/	0	2
Other countries.....	41	8	10	12	11	12
Total.....	235	298	337	351	393	359

1/ Figures for some countries are less than 5-year averages. 2/ Calendar years. 3/ If any, included in other countries. 4/ Less than 500 bales. 5/ Includes Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda. Also includes Nyasaland prior to July 1, 1954. 6/ Burma and Pakistan included with India.

Source: Maandstatistiek Van De In-, Uit-En Doorvoer Per Goederensoort; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 40.--Norway: Imports of cotton by country of origin, averages 1935-39 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

Country of origin	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Year beginning August 1					
	Average		1961	1962	1963	1964
	1935-39 1/	1950-54				
	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
Brazil.....	1	2/	1	2	1	2/
Guatemala.....	3/	0	4	2	3	3
Mexico.....	3/	2/	2	3	2	1
Paraguay.....	3/	1	0	2/	1	2/
Peru.....	2/	2/	0	0	0	0
United States.....	14	20	14	11	14	17
Other countries.....	1	1	2/	2	2/	1
Total.....	16	22	21	20	21	22

1/ Calendar years. 2/ Less than 500 bales. 3/ If any, included in other countries.

Source: Norges Handel (Oslo); U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 41.--Poland: Imports of cotton by country of origin, averages 1934-38 and 1953-57 1/, annual 1961-64

Country of origin	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Year beginning August 1					
	Average 2/ 1934-38	1953-57	1961	1962	1963	1964
	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
China, Mainland 3/.....	4/	16	0	0	0	0
U.S.S.R.....	4	311	354	242	321	340
Other Communist.....	5/	6	1	1	1	3
Total Communist.....	4	333	355	243	322	343
Brazil.....	13	12	0	2	18	6
Egypt.....	37	28	39	49	51	57
Greece.....	5/	4/	28	27	28	22
Iran.....	4/	1	30	25	43	42
Pakistan.....	6/	5/	1	0	0	10
Spain.....	5/	0	0	22	4	0
Sudan.....	2	2	6	7	13	19
Syria.....	4/	1	31	25	28	38
Turkey.....	2	10	5	8	6	21
United States.....	214	32	110	92	123	91
Other non-Communist.....	51	21	2	5	11	22
Total non-Communist.....	319	107	252	262	325	328
Total all countries.....	323	440	607	505	647	671

1/ Calendar years. 2/ Figures for some countries are less than 5-year averages. 3/ Includes Taiwan (Formosa) prior to January 1, 1953. 4/ Less than 500 bales. 5/ If any, included in other non-Communist countries. 6/ Pakistan included with India prior to partition in 1947.

Source: Rocznik Statystyczny (Warsaw); U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 42.--Portugal: Imports of cotton by country of origin, average 1950-54, annual 1960-64

Country of origin	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Year beginning August 1					
	Average 1950-54	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
Angola.....	24	28	17	28	22	13
Brazil.....	12	0	1	2	0	1
British East Africa 1/.....	2/	0	2/	0	2/	2/
Congo, Republic of the.....	2	1	1	0	0	0
Egypt.....	4	5	4	4	6	5
Greece.....	2/	2	14	10	22	13
Guatemala.....	0	0	3	8	6	1
Mexico.....	1	23	17	21	2	6
Mozambique.....	131	189	152	183	126	166
Nicaragua.....	2/	1	10	8	18	56
Nigeria.....	3/	1	0	0	0	0
Peru.....	1	2/	1	3	1	1
Spain.....	0	0	2/	4	3	2/
Syria.....	3/	29	30	43	3	8
Turkey.....	3/	2/	12	25	79	136
United States.....	7	29	19	12	32	24
U.S.S.R.....	3/	0	0	0	0	1
Other countries.....	1	2	9	4	2	2
Total.....	183	310	290	355	322	433

1/ Includes Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda. Also includes Nyasaland prior to July 1, 1954. 2/ Less than 500 bales. 3/ If any, included in other countries.

Source: Instituto Nacional de Estatistica; Boletim Mensal (Lisbon); U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 43.--Soviet Union: Imports of cotton by country of origin, average 1950-54, annual 1960-64

Country of origin	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Calendar years					
	Average 1950-54	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
Albania.....	1	0	1/	0	3	1/
China, Mainland 2/.....	3/	215	52	38	0	1/
Total Communist.....	1	215	52	38	3	1/
Afghanistan.....	10	27	32	43	55	1/
Brazil.....	0	0	28	113	184	42
Egypt.....	62	510	422	311	457	346
Greece.....	0	9	13	36	31	31
Iran.....	9	40	33	32	43	1/
Mali.....	0	0	0	0	5	5
Mexico.....	0	13	1	14	40	1/
Pakistan.....	21	0	0	0	28	1/
Sudan.....	0	25	45	60	87	18
Syria.....	0	48	23	36	85	89
Other non-Communist.....	7	0	1	7	20	135
Total non-Communist.....	109	672	598	652	1,035	666
Total all countries.....	110	887	650	690	1,038	666

1/ If any, included in other countries. 2/ Includes Taiwan (Formosa) prior to January 1, 1953.
3/ Less than 500 bales.

Source: Foreign Trade of U.S.S.R. and National Yearbook of the U.S.S.R. for 1960 (Moscow); U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 44.--Spain: Imports of cotton by country of origin, average 1950-54, annual 1960-64

Country of origin	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Year beginning August 1					
	Average 1950-54	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
Argentina.....	6	0	0	0	0	0
Brazil.....	39	35	42	0	9	29
Egypt.....	57	31	65	0	13	15
Greece.....	1/	7	1	0	0	0
Guatemala.....	0	0	0	0	0	8
India.....	2/ 30	0	0	0	0	0
Iran.....	4	0	0	0	0	3/
Pakistan.....	2/	0	0	0	0	14
Sudan.....	0	0	0	0	14	3
Syria.....	3	12	3/	0	0	3/
Turkey.....	3	0	0	0	8	42
United States 4/.....	186	254	236	6	16	24
Other countries.....	3/	1	8	0	3	2
Total.....	328	340	352	6	63	137

1/ If any, included in other countries. 2/ Pakistan included with India. 3/ Less than 500 bales.
4/ Includes imports of Mexican cotton which may be estimated by reference to tables 2, 12, and 13 for exports of United States and Mexican cotton to Spain.

Source: U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 45.--Sweden: Imports of cotton by country of origin, averages 1934-38 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

(Bales of 480 pounds net)

Country of origin	Year beginning August 1					
	Average		1961	1962	1963	1964
	1934-38	1950-54				
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Argentina.....	2/	2/	1	4	0	0
Brazil.....	3	14	8	11	2	4
Congo, Republic of the.....	1	6	0	1	0	0
Egypt.....	11	8	1	3	3	2
Mexico.....	2/	17	2	4	1	3/
Paraguay.....	2/	5	0	2	2	1
Peru.....	2/	4	3	1	1	3/
United States.....	117	60	106	62	86	67
Other countries.....	18	22	4	7	3	7
Total.....	150	136	125	95	98	81

1/ Calendar years. 2/ If any, included in other countries. 3/ Less than 500 bales.

Source: Kommersiella Meddelanden (Stockholm); U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 46.--Switzerland: Imports of cotton by country of origin, averages 1935-39 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

(Bales of 480 pounds net)

Country of origin	Year beginning August 1					
	Average 1/		1961	1962	1963	1964
	1935-39	1950-54				
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Argentina.....	2/	1	2/	3	1	2/
Brazil.....	1	4	9	11	10	9
British East Africa 3/.....	2/	1	4	1	2	3
Colombia.....	0	0	2	2	1	2
Egypt.....	74	50	15	19	23	18
Guatemala.....	0	2/	2	1	4	3
India.....	4/ 11	1	1	1	1	1
Mexico.....	2/	21	23	47	20	20
Morocco.....	0	2/	1	1	3	1
Nicaragua.....	0	2/	1	2	2	2
Nigeria.....	0	0	5	6	4	4
Pakistan.....	4/	1	2	2	1	2
Paraguay.....	2/	1	1	1	1	1
Peru.....	4	23	37	39	50	46
Sudan.....	2/	3	6	5	5	1
Syria.....	2/	5	4	2	2	3
Turkey.....	0	1	8	5	8	9
United States.....	43	48	68	33	65	67
U.S.S.R.....	1	1	2/	2/	0	2/
Other countries.....	13	6	4	5	5	3
Total.....	147	167	193	186	208	195

1/ Figures for some countries are less than 5-year averages. 2/ Less than 500 bales.
 3/ Includes Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda. Also includes Nyasaland prior to July 1, 1954.
 4/ Burma and Pakistan included with India.

Source: Monatsstatistik des Aussenhandels der Schweiz, Statistique mensuelle du Commerce extérieur de la Suisse (Bern); U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 47.--United Kingdom: Imports of cotton by country of origin, averages 1935-39 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

Country of origin	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Year beginning August 1					
	Average		1961	1962	1963	1964
	1935-39	1950-54				
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Aden.....	1/	5	11	15	22	15
Afghanistan.....	1/	1	1	0	0	1
Argentina.....	43	53	24	56	22	1
Brazil.....	240	157	54	100	80	85
British East Africa <u>2/</u>	35	92	13	12	18	19
British West Indies.....	3	4	1	1	1	1
Burma.....	3/	3/	11	10	7	5
Cameroon.....	0	0	5	7	6	5
Chad.....	0	1/	7	4	21	27
Colombia.....	1/	1/	28	37	16	22
Congo, Republic of the.....	1/	32	2	1	4/	1
Egypt.....	617	166	35	27	37	32
El Salvador.....	1/	9	1	4/	4/	2
Greece.....	1/	3	9	4	6	3
Guatemala.....	1/	1	6	13	15	9
Haiti.....	1/	3	4/	0	0	0
India.....	3/ 416	3/ 106	4	5	5	4
Iran.....	1/	9	71	68	106	65
Iraq.....	1/	3	1	3	5	1
Mexico.....	1/	69	26	42	22	23
Netherlands.....	1/	3	7	4	4	3
Nicaragua.....	1/	6	20	18	35	23
Nigeria.....	26	93	46	40	41	11
Pakistan.....	3/	3/	10	26	60	44
Paraguay.....	1/	5	1	1	6	1
Peru.....	184	96	69	66	62	44
Rhod. & Nyasaland, Fed. <u>5/</u> ..	1/	1	3	3	1	5
South Africa, Republic of..	1/	4/	1	6	7	8
Spain.....	0	0	2	3	21	6
Sudan.....	143	199	100	124	98	63
Syria.....	1/	40	11	5	7	13
Turkey.....	1/	10	63	124	148	149
United States <u>6/</u>	1,348	466	294	165	304	210
U.S.S.R.....	1/	25	13	13	19	40
Other countries.....	73	9	18	14	21	19
Total.....	3,128	1,666	968	1,017	1,223	960

1/ If any, included in other countries.

2/ Includes Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda. Also includes Nyasaland prior to July 1, 1954.

3/ Burma and Pakistan included with India.

4/ Less than 500 bales.

5/ Nyasaland included with British East Africa prior to July 1, 1954.

6/ Includes Mexican cotton transshipped through United States ports.

Source: The Raw Cotton Commission; Trade and Navigation of the United Kingdom; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 48.--United States: Imports of cotton by country of origin, averages 1935-39 and 1950-54, annual 1961-64

Country of origin	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Year beginning August 1					
	Average		1961	1962	1963	1964
	1935-39	1950-54				
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Brazil.....	3	1/	1	2	1	0
Burma.....	2/	1/	4	3	2	1
China, Mainland 3/.....	25	0	0	0	0	0
India.....	2/ 67	29	20	13	15	17
Mexico.....	23	15	29	30	25	9
Pakistan.....	2/	8	12	5	7	3
Peru.....	1	13	22	23	34	13
Sudan.....	4/	2	2	3	5	5
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	4/ 63	83	63	58	46	70
U.S.S.R.....	2	1/	1/	0	0	0
Other countries.....	1	2	1/	1/	0	0
Total 5/.....	185	152	6/ 153	6/ 137	6/ 135	6/ 118

1/ Less than 500 bales. 2/ Burma and Pakistan included with India. 3/ Includes Taiwan (Formosa) prior to January 1, 1953. 4/ Included with Egypt prior to 1942. 5/ Includes small quantities which are reexported each year. 6/ Does not include picker lap imports reported by the Bureau of the Census as raw cotton.

Compiled by Cotton Division, Foreign Agricultural Service, from official records of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 49.--United States: Cotton import quotas, imports under quotas, and other imports, crop years 1964-65 and 1965-66

Type and staple length of cotton	(Bales of 480 pounds net)			
	Quotas and imports under quotas			
	Kind of quota	Amount of quota	Imports	
			1964-65	1965-66 1/
			1,000-bale equivalent	1,000 bales
Upland:				
Under 1-1/8".....	Country	30.2	8.9	2/
Long staple: 3/				
1-1/8" or more, but less than 1-3/8".....	Global	9.5	5.4	.3
1-5/32" or more, but less than 1-3/8" (Tanguis):	Global	3.1	.1	.1
1-3/8" or more, but less than 1-11/16".....	Global	(82.5	73.5	35.2
1-11/16" and over.....	Global		9.1	19.0
Total, 1-1/8" or more.....		95.1	88.1	54.6
Total, all quotas.....		125.3	97.0	54.6
Imports not subject to quota				
Harsh or rough of less than 3/4".....			21.2	1.8
Total imports.....			4/ 118.2	3/ 56.4

1/ August-September. 2/ Less than 500 bales. 3/ Imports as reported by the Census Bureau do not coincide with imports for consumption as reported by Customs Bureau. 4/ Does not include picker lap imports reported by the Bureau of the Census as raw cotton.

Compiled from official reports of the U.S. Customs and Census Bureaus.

Table 50.--Uruguay: Imports of cotton by country of origin,
average 1955-59, annual 1960-64

Country of origin	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Year beginning August 1					
	Average	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	1955-59					
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Brazil.....	9	1/	1	6	3	1/
Egypt.....	1	2	1	1/	1/	1/
Greece.....	2	0	0	0	0	0
Mexico.....	0	0	1/	1	7	11
Paraguay.....	1	1	4	1	13	15
Peru.....	3	4	8	5	10	8
United States.....	15	19	13	1	1	1/
U.S.S.R.....	4	0	0	0	0	0
Other countries.....	2	0	0	1	0	1
Total.....	37	26	27	15	34	35

1/ Less than 500 bales.

Source: La Importacion del Uruguay; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.Table 51.--Yugoslavia: Imports of cotton by country of origin,
average 1955-59, annual 1960-64

Country of origin	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Fiscal years					
	Average	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	1955-59					
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales	bales
Brazil.....	5	0	6	0	11	19
British East Africa 1/.....	0	0	0	2	24	2
Chad.....	0	0	0	0	14	5
Egypt.....	29	91	50	49	37	60
Greece.....	16	33	66	55	54	53
India.....	0	0	3	4	0	0
Iran.....	0	0	0	4	24	2
Israel.....	0	0	5	5	5	6
Mexico.....	0	0	0	0	17	2
Morocco.....	0	0	0	0	5	5
Nigeria.....	0	0	0	0	0	5
Pakistan.....	0	0	0	0	41	7
Sudan.....	1	0	0	9	25	19
Syria.....	1	1	2	3	24	4
Turkey.....	1	0	4	12	6	12
United States.....	107	109	134	213	17	157
U.S.S.R.....	13	0	0	0	0	0
Other countries.....	3	2/	2	2/	7	22
Total.....	176	234	272	356	311	380

1/ Includes Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda.

2/ Less than 500 bales.

Source: Statistics of the Foreign Trade of Yugoslavia; U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.

Table 52.--Cotton: Imports into Free World countries from the U.S.S.R.,
annual 1959-64

Country of destination	(Bales of 480 pounds net)					
	Year beginning August 1					
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales	1,000 bales
Austria.....	19	15	15	11	13	15
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	8	7	7	2	1	4
Canada.....	0	0	0	0	0	1
Finland.....	<u>1/</u> 65	<u>1/</u> 53	<u>1/</u> 71	55	59	56
France.....	28	44	24	28	26	42
Germany, West.....	86	63	60	78	77	80
Hong Kong.....	0	0	0	0	0	<u>2/</u>
India.....	0	2	0	0	<u>2/</u>	<u>0</u>
Italy.....	90	41	29	46	12	10
Japan.....	55	22	18	2	15	21
Netherlands.....	<u>2/</u>	1	0	<u>2/</u>	0	2
Portugal.....	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sweden.....	0	<u>2/</u>	1	<u>2/</u>	0	0
Switzerland.....	6	2	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	0	<u>2/</u>
United Kingdom.....	42	34	13	13	19	40
United States.....	0	0	<u>2/</u>	0	0	0
Uruguay.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yugoslavia <u>3/</u>	14	0	0	0	0	0
Other countries.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Free World.....	413	284	238	235	222	272

1/ Includes 14,000 bales in 1959, 6,000 in 1960, and 23,000 in 1961 imported from U.S.S.R. for Government stockpile.

2/ Less than 500 bales.

3/ July-June year.

Source: Reports from importing countries, U.S. agricultural attaches and other representatives abroad.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20250

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Official Business

NOTICE

If you no longer need this publication,
check here ☐ return this sheet,
and your name will be dropped from the
mailing list.

If your address should be changed, print
or type the new address on this sheet
and return the whole sheet to:

Foreign Agricultural Service, Rm. 5918
U.S. Department of Agriculture,
Washington, D.C. 20250.

7-1620
Copy 2


FOREIGN AGRICULTURE CIRCULAR

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Foreign Agricultural Service Washington D.C.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

DEC 30 1965

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS



COTTON
FC 18-65
November 1965

STATUS OF COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS

UNDER TITLES I AND IV, PUBLIC LAW 480

Since the beginning of the Title I, Public Law 480, program, cotton purchase authorizations totaling about \$1,418 million have been issued for the purchase of lint cotton. Sales of about 9.4 million bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and about 9.2 million bales have been exported or booked for export.

Under Title IV, credit purchase authorizations were issued for \$74.4 million. Sales of about 513,334 bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and 435,516 bales exported or booked for export. Under the Title I cotton products export program with the Congo, 500,961 pounds (net) of grey cotton fabric were exported.

The following table gives details regarding unexpired purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1964-65, and complete details regarding purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1965-66. 1/

1/ For 1954-55 and 1955-56, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 28-57, October 22, 1957; for 1956-57, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 13-58, September 12, 1958; for 1957-58, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 9-59, June 26, 1959; for 1958-59, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 17-59, December 24, 1959; for 1959-60 and 1960-61, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 3-61, FC 9-61, and FC 1-62; for 1961-62, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-62; for 1962-63, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-63, FC 3-64, and FC 7-64; and for 1963-64, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 7-64 and FC 14-64; and for 1964-65, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 11-65.

Total PAS issued 1954-55	:	
through 1965-66	:	
November 2, 1965.....	:	1,418,430,295
Grand Total Title I.....	:	1,418,430,295
		9,372,342
		9,217,153

CREDIT COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE IV, PUBLIC LAW 480, STATUS THROUGH NOVEMBER 2, 1965

1961-62 through 1964-65	:	---	---	52,594,000	---	399,500	398,812	---	---
1965-66	:								
China.....	:	7-19-65	37-414	2,400,500	20,000	19,989	19,394	9-30-65	10-31-65
China.....	:	10-6-65	37-415	4,931,000	42,000	1,700	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Ethiopia.....	:	10-14-65	59-402	2,710,000	20,000	1,665	---	5-31-66	6-30-66
Yugoslavia.....	:	8-24-65	11-425	11,776,000	92,000	90,480	17,310	11-30-65	12-31-65
Total PAS issued fiscal year 1965-66.....	:			21,817,500		113,834	36,704		
Total PAS issued fiscal year 1961-62 through 1965-66 November 2, 1965	:			74,411,500		513,334	435,516		
Agreements signed but no PAS issued: <u>4</u> /.....	:								
China.....	:	12-31-64		11,480,000	100,000	---	---	---	---
Ethiopia <u>7</u> /.....	:	8-17-65		2,710,000	20,000	---	---	---	---
Sierra Leone <u>6</u> /.....	:	1-29-65		650,000	5,000	---	---	---	---
Total without PAS.....	:			14,840,000		---	---	---	---
Grand Total Title IV.....	:			89,251,500					

COTTON PRODUCTS PL 480, TITLE I, EXPORT PROGRAM (APPROXIMATE WEIGHT OF GREY COTTON FABRIC)

Total PAS issued fiscal year 1963-64.....	:				
		Dollars	Pounds (Net)	Pounds (Net)	Pounds (Net)
		145,828	500,961	500,961	500,961

- 1/ For upland cotton unless otherwise noted.
- 2/ Unless otherwise noted, includes 50 percent of ocean transportation.
- 3/ Through October 29, 1965, reported by ASGS; may or may not be exported during the fiscal year in which PA was issued.
- 4/ Ocean transportation not included.
- 5/ Extra long staple cotton.
- 6/ Third country processing.
- 7/ FY 1967.

50 percent of freight on PAS issued against PL 480, Title I, agreements signed after December 31, 1964, is no longer financed by CCC, except if a freight differential exists it will be financed by CCC.

COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE I, PUBLIC LAW 480, STATUS THROUGH NOVEMBER 2, 1965

Completed fiscal years	:	Number of running bales exported
1954-55	:	58,000
1955-56	:	465,000
1956-57	:	1,376,000
1957-58	:	826,000
1958-59	:	634,000
1959-60	:	699,000
1960-61	:	1,273,000
1961-62	:	1,016,000
1962-63	:	1,004,000
1963-64	:	857,000
TOTAL	:	8,208,000

Fiscal year in which authorization issued and country of destination	Authorization		Funds authorized 2/ Dollars	Estimated quantity in agreement Bales	Sales registered 3/ Bales	Exported or booked for export 3/ Bales	Final date	
	Date	Number					Contracting	Delivery
	issued							
1954-55 through 1963-64 total.....	---	---	1,305,167,001	---	8,637,005	8,530,917	---	---
Expired PAs 1964-65	---	---	80,536,494	---	581,671	573,542	---	---
<u>1964-65</u>								
Bolivia.....	6-24-65	49-35	1,330,000	10,000	7,578	3,748	11-30-65	12-31-65
Vietnam.....	6-8-65	45-58	4,024,800	28,540	25,844	27,358	7-31-65	8-31-65
Total PAs issued for..... fiscal year 1964-65			85,891,294		615,093	604,648		
<u>1965-66</u>								
Congo.....	7-20-65	55-64	3,500,000	27,465	16,300	12,271	11-30-65	12-31-65
Guinea.....	10-1-65	57-42	576,000	4,200	---	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Korea (no freight).....	7-29-65	24-122	4,195,000	35,000	36,158	30,778	9-30-65	10-31-65
Korea (100% freight).....	7-29-65	24-123	4,625,000	35,000	35,947	33,677	9-30-65	10-31-65
Korea (no freight).....	9-30-65	24-125	3,596,000	31,270	---	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Korea (100% freight).....	9-30-65	24-126	3,979,000	31,270	1,825	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Pakistan 5/.....	7-14-65	15-181	1,635,000	7,000	3,614	2,862	11-30-65	12-31-65
Tunisia.....	8-13-65	50-28	1,200,000	9,600	6,800	2,000	11-30-65	12-31-65
Vietnam.....	9-10-65	45-70	4,020,500	28,280	19,600	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Vietnam.....	11-2-65	45-74	45,500	200	---	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Total PAs issued for fiscal year 1965-66.....			27,372,000		120,244	81,588		
Total PAs issued 1954-55 through 1965-66 November 2, 1965.....			1,418,430,295		9,372,342	9,217,153		
Grand Total Title I.....			1,418,430,295					

CREDIT COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE IV, PUBLIC LAW 480, STATUS THROUGH NOVEMBER 2, 1965

1961-62 through 1964-65	---	---	52,594,000	---	399,500	398,812	---	---
1965-66								
China.....	7-19-65	37-414	2,400,500	20,000	19,989	19,394	9-30-65	10-31-65
China.....	10-6-65	37-415	4,931,000	42,000	1,700	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Ethiopia.....	10-14-65	59-402	2,710,000	20,000	1,665	---	5-31-66	6-30-66
Yugoslavia.....	8-24-65	11-425	11,776,000	92,000	90,480	17,310	11-30-65	12-31-65
Total PAs issued fiscal year 1965-66.....			21,817,500		113,834	36,704		
Total PAs issued fiscal year 1961-62 through 1965-66 November 2, 1965			74,411,500		513,334	435,516		
Agreements signed but no PAs issued: 4/.....								
China.....	12-31-64		11,480,000	100,000	---	---	---	---
Ethiopia 7/.....	8-17-65		2,710,000	20,000	---	---	---	---
Sierra Leone 6/.....	1-29-65		650,000	5,000	---	---	---	---
Total without PAs.....			14,840,000		---	---	---	---
Grand Total Title IV.....			89,251,500					

COTTON PRODUCTS PL 480, TITLE I, EXPORT PROGRAM (APPROXIMATE WEIGHT OF GREY COTTON FABRIC)

Total PAs issued fiscal year 1963-64.....	Dollars 145,828	Pounds (Net) 500,961	Pounds (Net) 500,961	Pounds (Net) 500,961
--	--------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

1/ For upland cotton unless otherwise noted.

2/ Unless otherwise noted, includes 50 percent of ocean transportation.

3/ Through October 29, 1965, reported by ASCS; may or may not be exported during the fiscal year in which PA was issued.

4/ Ocean transportation not included.

5/ Extra long staple cotton.

6/ Third country processing.

7/ FY 1967.

50 percent of freight on PAs issued against PL 480, Title I, agreements signed after December 31, 1964, is no longer financed by CCC, except if a freight differential exists it will be financed by CCC.

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20250

Official Business

NOTICE

If you no longer need this publication,
check here ☐ return this sheet,
and your name will be dropped from the
mailing list.

If your address should be changed, print
or type the new address on this sheet
and return the whole sheet to:

Foreign Agricultural Service, Rm. 5918
U.S. Department of Agriculture,
Washington, D.C. 20250.

F 7626
cop. 2

FOREIGN AGRICULTURE CIRCULAR

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Foreign Agricultural Service Washington D.C.



U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

DEC 30 1965

CURRENT SERIAL RECORD

COTTON
FC 19-65
December 1965

STATUS OF COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS

UNDER TITLES I AND IV, PUBLIC LAW 480

Since the beginning of the Title I, Public Law 480, program, cotton purchase authorizations totaling about \$1,418 million have been issued for the purchase of lint cotton. Sales of about 9.4 million bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and about 9.2 million bales have been exported or booked for export.

Under Title IV, credit purchase authorizations were issued for \$74.4 million. Sales of about 560,335 bales of lint cotton have been registered for export and 525,668 bales exported or booked for export. Under the Title I cotton products export program with the Congo, 500,961 pounds (net) of grey cotton fabric were exported.

The following table gives details regarding unexpired purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1964-65, and complete details regarding purchase authorizations for fiscal year 1965-66. 1/

1/ For 1954-55 and 1955-56, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 28-57, October 22, 1957; for 1956-57, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 13-58, September 12, 1958; for 1957-58, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 9-59, June 26, 1959; for 1958-59, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 17-59, December 24, 1959; for 1959-60 and 1960-61, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 3-61, FC 9-61, and FC 1-62; for 1961-62, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-62; for 1962-63, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 12-63, FC 3-64, and FC 7-64; and for 1963-64, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 7-64 and FC 14-64; and for 1964-65, see Foreign Agriculture Circular FC 11-65.

COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE I, PUBLIC LAW 480, STATUS THROUGH DECEMBER 3, 1965

Completed fiscal years	:	Number of running bales exported
1954-55	:	58,000
1955-56	:	465,000
1956-57	:	1,376,000
1957-58	:	826,000
1958-59	:	634,000
1959-60	:	699,000
1960-61	:	1,273,000
1961-62	:	1,016,000
1962-63	:	1,004,000
1963-64	:	857,000
TOTAL	:	8,208,000

Fiscal year in which authorization issued and country of destination	Authorization 1/ Date : Issued :	Funds authorized 2/ Dollars	Estimated quantity in agreement	Sales registered 3/ Bales	Exported or booked for export 3/ Bales	Final date	
						Contracting	Delivery
						:	:
1954-55 through 1963-64							
total.....	---	1,305,167,001	---	8,637,005	8,530,917	---	---
Expired PAS 1964-65	---	80,536,494	---	581,671	573,542	---	---
1964-65							
Bolivia.....	6-24-65	1,330,000	10,000	8,178	4,115	11-30-65	12-31-65
Vietnam.....	6-8-65	4,024,800	28,540	25,844	27,358	7-31-65	8-31-65
Total PAS issued for.....							
fiscal year 1964-65		85,891,294		615,693	605,015		
1965-66							
Congo.....	7-20-65	3,500,000	27,465	19,550	13,780	11-30-65	12-31-65
Guinea.....	10-1-65	576,000	4,200	---	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Korea (no freight).....	7-29-65	4,195,000	35,000	36,158	30,778	9-30-65	10-31-65
Korea (100% freight).....	7-29-65	4,625,000	35,000	35,947	33,677	9-30-65	10-31-65
Korea (no freight).....	9-30-65	3,596,000	31,270	25,958	8,540	11-30-65	12-31-65
Korea (100% freight).....	9-30-65	3,979,000	31,270	19,373	7,552	11-30-65	12-31-65
Pakistan 5/.....	7-14-65	1,635,000	7,000	5,638	4,611	11-30-65	12-31-65
Tunisia.....	8-13-65	1,200,000	9,600	6,800	4,800	11-30-65	12-31-65
Vietnam.....	9-10-65	4,020,500	28,280	23,278	2,450	11-30-65	12-31-65
Vietnam.....	11-2-65	45,500	200	---	---	11-30-65	12-31-65
Total PAS issued for							
fiscal year 1965-66.....		27,372,000		172,702	106,188		

COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE I, PUBLIC LAW 480, STATUS THROUGH DECEMBER 3, 1965

Completed fiscal years	:	Number of running bales exported
1954-55	:	58,000
1955-56	:	465,000
1956-57	:	1,376,000
1957-58	:	826,000
1958-59	:	634,000
1959-60	:	699,000
1960-61	:	1,273,000
1961-62	:	1,016,000
1962-63	:	1,004,000
1963-64	:	857,000
TOTAL	:	8,208,000

Fiscal year in which authorization issued and country of destination	:	Authorization 1/ Date issued	:	Number	:	Funds authorized 2/ Dollars	:	Estimated quantity in agreement Bales	:	Sales registered 3/ Bales	:	Exported or hooked for export 3/ Bales	:	Final date Contracting	:	Delivery
1954-55 through 1963-64	:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
total.....	:	---	:	---	:	1,305,167,001	:	---	:	8,637,005	:	8,530,917	:	---	:	---
Expired PAs 1964-65	:	---	:	---	:	80,536,494	:	---	:	581,671	:	573,542	:	---	:	---
1964-65	:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
Bolivia.....	:	6-24-65	:	49-35	:	1,330,000	:	10,000	:	8,178	:	4,115	:	11-30-65	:	12-31-65
Vietnam.....	:	6-8-65	:	45-58	:	4,024,800	:	28,540	:	25,844	:	27,358	:	7-31-65	:	8-31-65
Total PAs issued for.....	:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
fiscal year 1964-65	:		:		:	85,891,294	:		:	615,693	:	605,015	:		:	
1965-66	:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
Congo.....	:	7-20-65	:	55-64	:	3,500,000	:	27,465	:	19,550	:	13,780	:	11-30-65	:	12-31-65
Guinea.....	:	10-1-65	:	57-42	:	576,000	:	4,200	:	---	:	---	:	11-30-65	:	12-31-65
Korea (no freight).....	:	7-29-65	:	24-122	:	4,195,000	:	35,000	:	36,158	:	30,778	:	9-30-65	:	10-31-65
Korea (100% freight).....	:	7-29-65	:	24-123	:	4,625,000	:	35,000	:	35,947	:	33,677	:	9-30-65	:	10-31-65
Korea (no freight).....	:	9-30-65	:	24-125	:	3,596,000	:	31,270	:	25,958	:	8,540	:	11-30-65	:	12-31-65
Korea (100% freight).....	:	9-30-65	:	24-126	:	3,979,000	:	31,270	:	19,373	:	7,552	:	11-30-65	:	12-31-65
Pakistan 5/.....	:	7-14-65	:	15-181	:	1,635,000	:	7,000	:	5,638	:	4,611	:	11-30-65	:	12-31-65
Tunisia.....	:	8-13-65	:	50-28	:	1,200,000	:	9,600	:	6,800	:	4,800	:	11-30-65	:	12-31-65
Vietnam.....	:	9-10-65	:	45-70	:	4,020,500	:	28,280	:	23,278	:	2,450	:	11-30-65	:	12-31-65
Vietnam.....	:	11-2-65	:	45-74	:	45,500	:	200	:	---	:	---	:	11-30-65	:	12-31-65
Total PAs issued for	:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
fiscal year 1965-66.....	:		:		:	27,372,000	:		:	172,702	:	106,188	:		:	
Total PAs issued 1954-55	:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
through 1965-66 as of	:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
December 3, 1965.....	:		:		:	1,418,430,295	:		:	9,425,400	:	9,242,120	:		:	
Grand Total Title I.....	:		:		:	1,418,430,295	:		:		:		:		:	

CREDIT COTTON PURCHASE AUTHORIZATIONS UNDER TITLE IV, PUBLIC LAW 480, STATUS THROUGH DECEMBER 3, 1965

1961-62 through 1964-65	:	---	:	---	:	52,594,000	:	---	:	399,500	:	398,812	:	---	:	---
1965-66	:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
China.....	:	7-19-65	:	37-414	:	2,400,500	:	20,000	:	19,989	:	19,394	:	9-30-65	:	10-31-65
China.....	:	10-6-65	:	37-415	:	4,931,000	:	42,000	:	38,554	:	12,236	:	11-30-65	:	12-31-65
Ethiopia.....	:	10-14-65	:	59-402	:	2,710,000	:	20,000	:	4,755	:	1,889	:	5-31-66	:	6-30-66
Yugoslavia.....	:	8-24-65	:	11-425	:	11,776,000	:	92,000	:	97,537	:	93,337	:	11-30-65	:	12-31-65
Total PAs issued fiscal	:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
year 1965-66.....	:		:		:	21,817,500	:		:	160,835	:	126,856	:		:	
Total PAs issued fiscal	:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
year 1961-62 through	:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
1965-66 November 2, 1965	:		:		:	74,411,500	:		:	560,335	:	525,668	:		:	
Agreements signed but	:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
no PAs issued: 4/.....	:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
China.....	:	12-31-64	:		:	11,480,000	:	100,000	:	---	:	---	:	---	:	---
Ethiopia 7/.....	:	8-17-65	:		:	2,710,000	:	20,000	:	---	:	---	:	---	:	---
Sierra Leone 6/.....	:	1-29-65	:		:	650,000	:	5,000	:	---	:	---	:	---	:	---
Total without PAs.....	:		:		:	14,840,000	:		:	---	:	---	:	---	:	---
Grand Total Title IV.....	:		:		:	89,251,500	:		:		:		:		:	

COTTON PRODUCTS PL 480, TITLE I, EXPORT PROGRAM (APPROXIMATE WEIGHT OF GREY COTTON FABRIC)

Total PAs issued fiscal year 1963-64.....	:	Dollars 145,828	Pounds (Net) 500,961	Pounds (Net) 500,961	Pounds (Net) 500,961
--	---	--------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

1/ For upland cotton unless otherwise noted.
2/ Unless otherwise noted, includes 50 percent of ocean transportation.
3/ Through November 30, 1965, reported by ASCS; may or may not be exported during the fiscal year in which PA was issued.
4/ Ocean transportation not included.
5/ Extra long staple cotton.
6/ Third country processing.
7/ FY 1967.
50 percent of freight on PAs issued against PL 480, Title I, agreements signed after December 31, 1964, is no longer financed by CCC, except if a freight differential exists it will be financed by CCC.

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20250 9823G

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Official Business

NOTICE

If you no longer need this publication,
check here ☐ return this sheet,
and your name will be dropped from
the mailing list.

If your address should be changed ☐
PRINT or TYPE the new address,
including ZIP CODE, and return the
whole sheet to:

Foreign Agricultural Service, Rm. 5918
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D. C. 20250



